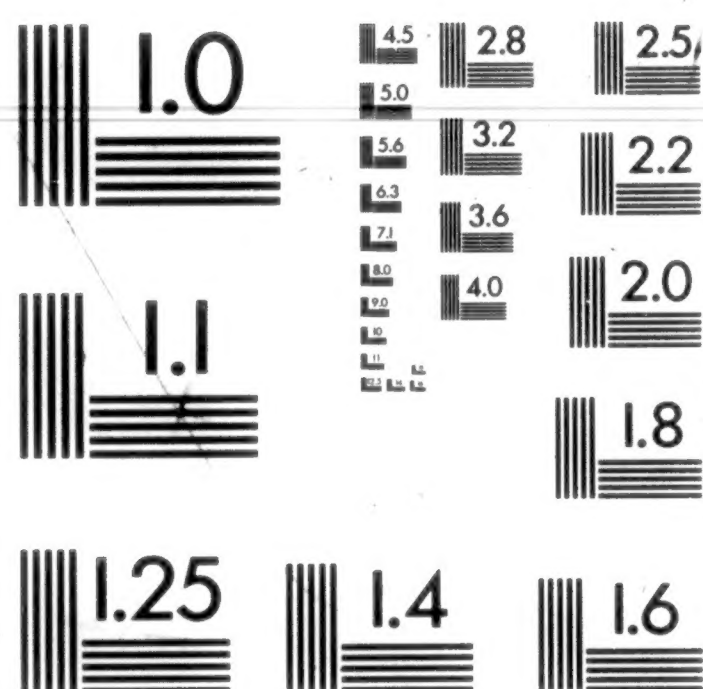


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS



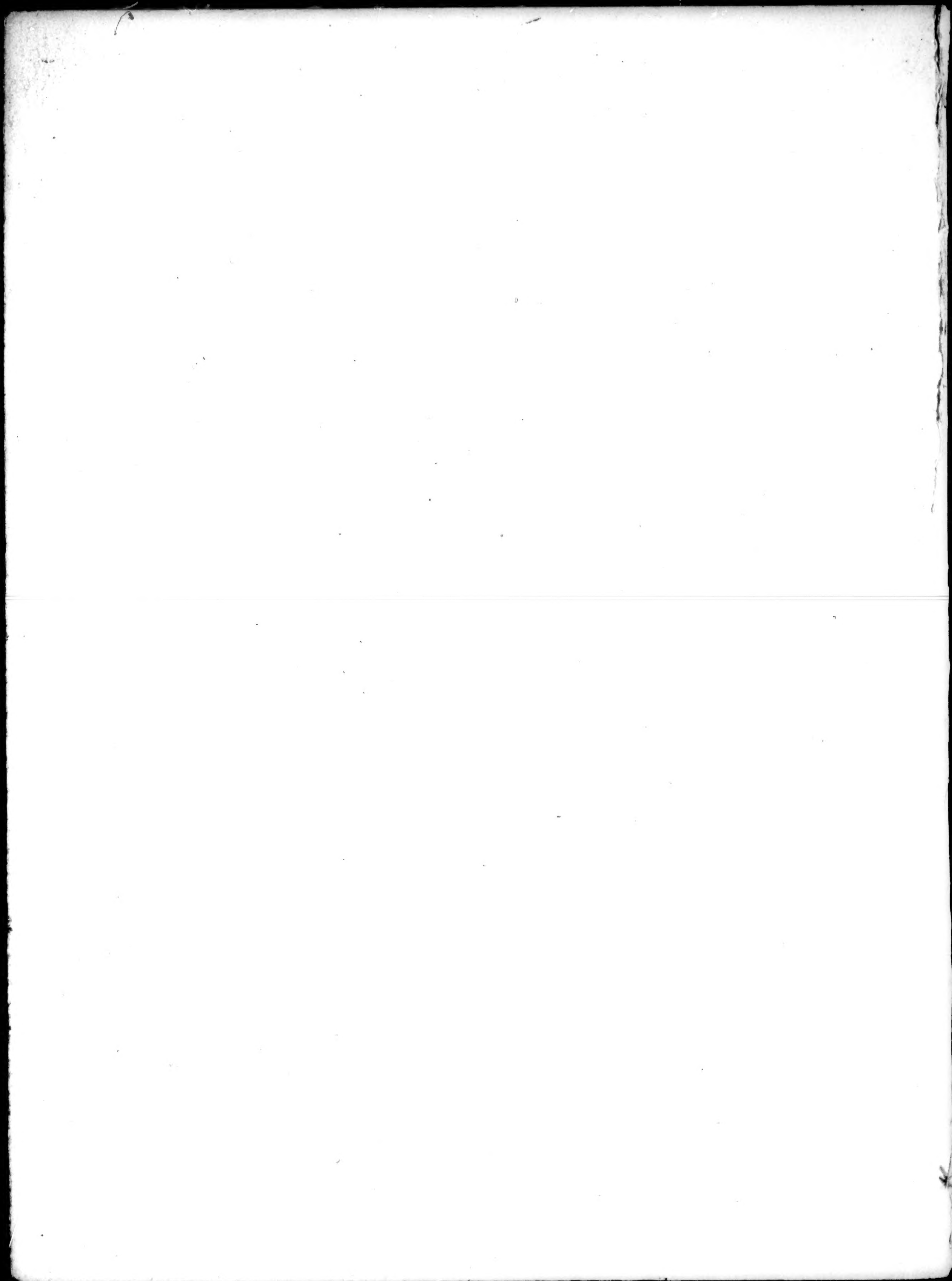
150mm

6"

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 2, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

109

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

109

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin

295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John

296 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.

298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John

 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 109

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154218
6155847
6155993
6156131
6156264
6156385
6156499
6156622
6156749
6156880
6157012
6157143
6157272
6157395
6157517
6157637
4118889
40741782
~~40741785~~
~~40741784~~
~~40741783~~
~~40741786~~

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

X | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

....., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Perry Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Orin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. H. Miller

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aron

Ovi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., *July 27*, 1864.

Where born *Relig. Co. Tenn.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *BLK.*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

It date from enrollment.
Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

Sum date of enrollment

This organization subsequently became

★ *2 Regt. U S Col'd H. Artillery.*

★ *Corrected June 1 1898.*

Book mark:

P. H. Clark

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Bui, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Pest-Hospital*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aron

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Matcham Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aaron

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aaron

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8* ~~*Dec.*~~, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aaron
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aaron

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

CS

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gippich

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffiths

Copyist.

4

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Griffith

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Aaron

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (Co. A 5 Reg't
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent sick

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Duntun

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Aaron
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Watchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*54*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as a*
recruit

Book mark: *V40 P38-69*

(361)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171461	26
2	6171678	27
3	6171764	28
4	6172014	29
5	6173529	30
6	9120371	31
7	40741783	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adams
_____, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in
Reg'tl Hosp. Dec. 22/63
at Natchez Miss.*

*Final Statement & In-
ventory forwarded July 5-
/64*

Warren

A. | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adams
Pri., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. (Nov. 23, 1863).

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.**

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *Co. H* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

W. H. Adams
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adams

Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Vidalia La since
December 11th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Adams

Copyist

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Mi., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Valley Miss.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Vidalia La.
Since Dec. 11th 1863

* Name appears in present column but
cancelled by lines drawn through it

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd
Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Whiteam

Copyright

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adams

Chi., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watiley, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of Disease in Regimental
Hospital Date not ascertained.
(Supposed to be Dec^r 1863.)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addams

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 (Co. H. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Died in Regl. Hoopl
Vidalia La. Date
not known

Book mark :

J. F. Dwyer

(546)

Copyist.

66

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Private, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died*

*Joined original organization,
Died in Reg't. Hospital Dec. 29/63
Natchez, Miss. Final State-
ment forwarded July 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

C. Y. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

Adams Harry

P, Co. N., 6 Reg't N.S.C.N.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3^d Miss Art. 75 of A.D.
Inventory of the Effects of
Henry Adams
Late of Co H 6th U.S. Art. 75.
Who died at Manila Luzon
22^d December 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Adams late
a Private of Captain Oscar A. Kelso Company 'H' of
the Sixth Regiment of Col. H. H. H. U. S. Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Natchez Miss.
in Company 'H' Sixth Regiment of Col. H. H. H. U. S. Army to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in New Orleans in the State
of Louisiana; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Waiter; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Natchez Louisiana on the 22 day of December 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of..... at.....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Mississippi

DATE: July 1st 1864

Oscar A. Kelso
Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Adams

*4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artillery,
Formerly 2d Miss Regt Art
of A.D. VOLUNTEERS.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 20 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Adams, a Private of
Captain Oscar A. Reese Company (76) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Hg.
~~volunteers~~ of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Natchez Miss
by James F. Gore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1863, at
Natchez Miss, by E. C. Lanstrom; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Disch. of Disease in Rept
Hospital at Vidalia La. on the 22^d December 1863.
The said Private Henry Adams ^{has pay due from} was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 29 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of November.
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ ^{no further} dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 15th day
of July, 1864.

Oscar A. Reese
Captain

Commanding Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Adams, Private

Lt. Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

Disch. Dec 22nd 1863
6th U. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I Certify, on honor, that Henry Adams a Private of
Captain Oscar A. Kees Company (16) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)
born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high;
Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Mississippi, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the
United States at Natchez, Mississippi on the Twenty-fifth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State
of _____, at _____ on the _____
day of _____ 1863 to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now en-
titled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Disease, Regimental Hospital
at Vidalia, Louisiana, December 22^d, 1863.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
was never Paid to include the _____ day of _____ 1863, and has
Date of Enlistment
pay due him from _____ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-

ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

CLOTHING amounting to 29 44 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States _____ dollars, advanced

BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities, for
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez, Mississippi, this 5th day
of July, 1863

Oscar A. Kees
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Adams C. H.

6th Reg't of W. S. Cal. Art. Hvy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Adams a Private of
Captain Oscar A. Telas Company (B) of the 64th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____ born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the First day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death of Disease in
Reypt Hospital at Vidalia La Dec 22/63.

The said Private Henry Adams was last paid by Paymaster
has Pay due ~~from enrollment~~ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$29.44 dollars, since the _____ day of Nov Sutler,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 10th day
of July, 1865.

Oscar A. Telas

Capt. U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company "B"

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Quincy Adams</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162696	26
2	6162845	27
3	6163000	28
4	6163142	29
5	6163276	30
6	6163413	31
7	6163540	32
8	6163663	33
9	6163788	34
10	6163924	35
11	6164057	36
12	6164202	37
12	6164345	38
14	6164481	39
15	6164606	40
16	6164730	41
17	6164850	42
18	6164969	43
19	9119500	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-790796-2 And
8795522. Pogo

S. 882086- Pomon

S 1132356 P. Ret.

S. 135-2791. P.O. mru.

R

H. H. Gandy

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Adams

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dickens Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186 .

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt A B Bond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Adams

A. | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchy, Miss. Sept 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchy, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Thugbr

(356c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chapman

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Adams

Mr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Payne
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchers Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D. 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Adams

Mu., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Lacy
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams

Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

L. B. Sayer

Copist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Adams,

Co. D, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4* *3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Stoppage of pay
23 cts losing 1 screw
driver.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Stoppage of pay
23 cts, loaning one
screw driver.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Justine

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Adams
Prty, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Adams,
Oct, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Adams,
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Prt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Soperz.

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Open

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Lopez

Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Adams
Prk, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *553*

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Adams

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Starchez Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*78*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*

Book mark

S. W. Carter

(361)

Copyist.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155393	26
2	6155547	27
3	6155698	28
4	6155844	29
5	6155990	30
6	6156128	31
7	6156261	32
8	6156382	33
9	6156496	34
10	6156619	35
11	6156746	36
12	6156872	37
12	6157003	38
14	6157132	39
15	6157261	40
16	6157384	41
17	6157506	42
18	6157626	43
19	9118895	44
20	40741785	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Copper*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Adams Co Miss*
Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.
Where *Nashville Miss*
By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Adams

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams
Pri Co. a, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* This Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Foby Adams

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Watches Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Adams
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ch Smith

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Adams

Orin, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1863.*

Where Watches Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Goby Adams
Pi Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Watchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams
Pri Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Watchdog Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toby Adams
Pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July to Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ivby Adama

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.*

Where *Matchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Missa.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toby Adams
Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 25 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from
Priv to Corpl May
30, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private May 30, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in Freedman's
Bureau by A.O. No 73 Hd Qrs.
Post Natchez Oct 21, 65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Guiffich

(858c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty at Dist*
Hed Lrs per A.O. No 96
Post of Natchez Miss, dated
Nov 21, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Orderly
at Post H^d Qrs per A.O. No
21 dated H^d Qrs Post and
Forces of Natchez Oct 28, 65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Matchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865 - Rank not shown,
Absent. Detached in
Freedmans Bureau
Watch since Oct
21/65 -

Nov. 1865 - Absent on duty
at Dist. Hd. Qrs. since
Nov. 21/65

Dec 1865 Corpl, On duty
orderly Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. F. Duntton

(546)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Toby Adams

Corp'l Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Matchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *57*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization.
Sp'd from private
May 30, 65*

Book mark: *V105-P178.69.1210.187 9*

(361)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

Adams, Toby

Capt, Co. A, 6 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad. Geo. to H. S. Post Hatching
Nov. 21, 68

Detailing Prov. John Adam
"A" Co. for duty at Det.
Ad. Geo.

Special Order
No. 96 Ex II

Head Qrs. 1st and 2nd Divs. of Natchez,
Natchez, Mississippi
November 21st 1863.

Special Order
No. 463, 'Contract'.

I. Company Poly Adams (Co. A. C.)
U. S. Col. Art. Heavy is hereby relieved
from duty as an underpay at the Office of
Sub Commissioner and Post Marshal of Immigrants
and Refugees. and will report to his Commander
under the duty Foot Guard.

II. Company Poly Adams (Co. A. C.)
U. S. Col. Art. Heavy is hereby temporarily
detached from his Co. and will report from
duty to Captain S. F. Montgomery c. c. c.
c. c. c. Southern Dist of Mississippi.

By Order of Col. W. H. Smith.

W. H. Smith, Infantry
Command Post Army
Gen. Porter, St. Louis
c. c. c. Genl.

Co. O.
Co. U. S. Art. Heavy.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1917

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154263	26
2	6174005	27
3	6174141	28
4	6174257	29
5	6174364	30
6	6174475	31
7	6174586	32
8	6174706	33
9	6174825	34
10	6174941	35
11	6175050	36
12	6175159	37
12	6175264	38
14	6175367	39
15	6175463	40
16	9120648	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Addards

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilkinson, Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Lt. W. Steele*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hassan

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ **2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.**

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Wilkinson Co. Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Brn.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

From date of Enrollment

★ This organization subsequently became

6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1895, C. N. A.

Book mark:

J. H. Clarke

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Addards
*Privt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Addards
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Addards
Ont., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Asbards
....., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Matehez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charges for*
and naunc last \$2.32
Camp & grupage
85cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

.....
Steele
(358c) Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Adair
Dr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. + Dec*, 186⁴.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 1*, 186⁴.*

Where *Mauchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
absence last
13 Dec is 31 cents.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Huck
Copyist.

A, | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. Sears

Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Matchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
ordnance, transg. from
Roll Sat Dec 31/64. 18 Daus. 31 Cents

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heute

Copy-st.

6 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred A. Sands,
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for
ordnance lost
transferred from
Rice dated Feb. 28/65.
18 Dales, 31 Cents*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. H.

Copyist.

A. J. Harty } **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Adams

Pl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864. *

Where Mahez, Miss. *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Steele

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards

St.

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186⁴.*

Where *Matchez River* *

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c)

Steel

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Addards
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *atches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Camp + G.E.*

Due Gov't \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5*

(358c)

A. E. Ransom
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C. + G. C. trans.*

from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1865;

Due Gov't \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards
Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Atachez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Painter
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Hatchez.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Addards
Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *19 77*¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Due Government on
account of Clothing
*\$ 19 77*¹⁰⁰

Book mark :.....

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

10,600 U.S. Sold

Survival

Vergrank

CARD NUMBERS.

6177457	36
6171614	37
6171960	38
6171903	39
6172043	40
6172168	41
6172297	42
6172419	43
6172528	44
6172645	45
6172757	46
6172872	47
6172985	48
6173099	49
6173204	50
6173309	51
6173412	52
9120367	53
40741786	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

Book Mark:

See also.

1407118-P.O. man

S-2184388 10 mil

H. F. G. G. G.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Warren

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Addison
Pri. Sg., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Malden Mass, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov* 1, 1863.*

Where *Malden Mass* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*# Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

W. H. Adams

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
Pri., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 25 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Stearns

Copyist

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison

Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Mathey Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Addison

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison
Sgt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Watches Me.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

CRH

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Adderson
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Adderson

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov.*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

56 Sheets

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
PM

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov!*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
Corp., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted a corp
by special order No 22
Reg't H'd qrs. to date
Feb 1 '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
Corp, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
by S.O. No 22 Reg't
Head qrs. to date
Feb 1 '65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Srgt
May 14 '65 S.O. No 65
Reg'tl Head Quarters.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Leary

Copyist.

2A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison

Serg't, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Cosph. to Serg't. May 14/65.
S. O. no 65 Reg't. Hds.
Lms

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison
Sergt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *96* for *ordinance lost*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison
Sergt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *36* *100* for *ordnance lost.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison
Serjt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *36* *100* for *ordinance last*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Addison
Sergt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. D. Harper
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov + Dec 1865 - Detailed
on daily duty at
Military Prison
Fort McPherson S.C.
No - Post Ad. Gs.

Book mark :

(546)

J F Duntton

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Addison

Serjt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37*^{*35*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined the original organization. Promoted from Private to Corporal Feb. 1, 1865. Promoted from Corporal to Serjt. Oct. 13, 1865.

Book mark: *V 43 P 110, 69.*

C. G. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Addison Henry
P., Co. *H.*, *6* Reg't *Uscta.*

----- *1* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ----- Burial Records ----- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----- C. M. Charges ----- Descriptive Lists ----- Discharge Certificates ----- Enlistment Papers -----	Final Statements ----- Furloughs or L. of A. ----- Med. Certificates ----- Med. Des. Lists ----- Orders ----- Pris. of War Record ----- Resignations -----
--	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----- Casualty Sheet ----- Confinement ----- Contracts ----- Death or Effects ----- Desertion ----- Discharge from Hosp'l ----- Discharge from Service ----- Duty ----- -----	Furlough or L. of A. ----- Med. Examination ----- Misc. Information ----- <i>/</i> Pay or Clothing ----- Personal Reports ----- Rank ----- Transfer to Hosp'l ----- Transfer to V. R. C. ----- Transportation ----- -----
--	--

Henry Addison ✓

Lot Co "H" 6th Aug 1879

Report of Div of 2^d. Co.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

April 28th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Addison Private, Co. "H",
Sixth Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hoy)
Cause & period of absence -
Absent (Cause not stated) - No R for March & April 1864
Present for duty - No R for May & June 1864

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halkon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 11th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Addison, Co. "H",
6th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hoy) -
B. Moris Repts April 11th 64 - "Sent to Reg'l Hospital, Natchez-
Miss" - May 15th 64 - "Returned from Reg'l Hospital"

P. D. H.

make entry of absence

U.S. COPIAL

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165150
2 6165420
3 6167134
4 9119700
5 40741787

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Aids

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *Five* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *S. N. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hospital at Vidalia La
Oct. 16/63 of measles*

Warren

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jesse Aido
Pet *E*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1, 1863.**

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†The organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Art'y.

*This Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of the date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Stud filed

(356)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pos *James Aids*
Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Oct 16 1863*
at Vida Lio La of

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Aids

Art., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - (Geo. E. 2 Reg't
Miss H. Art'y. A.D.)
Loss Oct. 16 Vidalia
La. Died in Hoeph-
disease

Book mark:

J. F. Linton

(549)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Aids
Pratt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kitcher, Miss., *Mar 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *6*, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined at original*
organization. Died Oct. 16,
1863 at Vidalia, La. of Measles.
Final Statements forwarded
June 8, 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

Aids, Jesse

P. Co. E., **6** *U.S. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

C. S.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James A. Smith

7th Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

Recd Dec 16 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I Certify, on honor, that James C. Williams a Private of
Captain John H. Williams Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)
born in Ga. 1840, State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high;
Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Richmond, Va., and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the
United States at Richmond, Va. on the 1st day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
..... at on the day of
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State
of at on the day of 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 1 year; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now en-
titled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability from Active Service
Hospital at Washington D.C.

The said James C. Williams was last paid by Paymaster
James C. Williams to include the day of 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

CLOTHING amounting to 91 20 dollars, since the 1st day of September
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States 100 dollars, advanced

BOUNTY.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of or other authorities, for
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 1863.

He is indebted to **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Richmond, Va., this day
of September, 1864.

James C. Williams
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

Inventory of the effects of James C. Latta late
a Private of Captain John C. Edwards Company C of
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Waco, Tex. in the State of Texas on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Fort Bliss
in Company C, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Cherokee County in the State
of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Fort Bliss at
Fort Bliss on the 16th day of October 1863, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs Trowsers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	<u>\$</u>
				Notes.....	<u>\$</u>

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James C. Latta
Latta, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James C. Latta at Fort Bliss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Bliss

DATE: September 1st

Commanding the Company.

22, U.S. 0014 H. Art

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Gilbert, Alcock</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154362	26
2	6179395	27
3	6179506	28
4	6179589	29
5	6179679	30
6	6179770	31
7	6179882	32
8	6179999	33
9	6180114	34
10	6180224	35
11	6180324	36
12	6180420	37
13	6180511	38
14	6180601	39
15	6180690	40
16	9121132	41
17	40741789	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^X Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Apr 25 186*4*.

Where born *Paranah, Ga*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *all* 100

Where credited *Woodville, Milton Co, Miss*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Muster - in to take*

effect from date of

enrollment

& subsequently became the

lover

Book mark:

W Flog

JAN. 13

6154362

☆1891☆

*5th U.S. Colored Heavy
Artillery*

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander

Priv., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 1864.*

Where

Catchez, Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for One Canteen
& Strap*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Carsteeu & Strap
.45 cal. On daily duty at
3^d Mtd Batt. Hoopl

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Beck
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Musicians Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Beck
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Musicians, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1864.*

Where Hatchez, Miss, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:_____

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander
Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Patchez, Texas* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Hospital Attendant
Since August 31, 1865.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo Bell Jr
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pr. A., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March, 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watchung, N.J.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Hospital attendant
per S.O. No. 11 dated
Hd. Qrs 6th U.S.C. Hvy Regt
Aug. 21, 1864*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Bell
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

Pvt Hosp't. Natchez,

Miss (Attendant) since

Aug. 11, 1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Bull
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander
Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 10*, 186*4**

Where *Natchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Geo H Bell* Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander
Art, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (Co. M. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Gain Mch. 10/64
Natchez Miss.
Enlisted in Co. Mch
10. 1864 - Mustered in
Apr. 25/64 by Capt
Lanstrum -

June 1864 (Co. M. 6 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
On duty orderly for
George M. Peal Asst.
Surgeon June 1/64

Oct & Nov. 1864. On daily
duty at 3 Batt. Hoapl
since Oct. 30/64

Sept. to Dec 1865 - On daily
duty as Hoapl attendant
since Aug 21/65 per S.O.
No. 11 dated Hd. Qrs. 6 Ind.
C. H. Art'y.

Book mark:

(546)

F. D. Duntton (over)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40741789

1899

*Mich. 1866. Absent
in Post Shop (nurse,
since Aug 11. 1865-*

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Alexander

Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit,
appointed musician
April 28 64; reduced
Aug 18 1865

Book mark:

V 71 P 59/69 PV 18
P. 1. 71

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6175630	26
2	6175735	27
3	6175865	28
4	6176000	29
5	6176117	30
6	6176233	31
7	6176346	32
8	6176460	33
9	6176579	34
10	6176696	35
11	6176814	36
12	6176926	37
13	6177039	38
14	6177147	39
15	6177255	40
16	6177363	41
17	9120685	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(A) | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wolten Alexander

....., Co. *K*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Wadsworth, Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp May 1 1865*
Appointed Sergeant October 12 1865

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holton Alexander

Robt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. P. Pites

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holton Alexander
2nd, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 8th to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *sick in quarters*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holten Alexander

Co. K, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Stacy Mus* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Apier

(358c)

Copyist.

N

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holton Alexander

Co. K, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *✓* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

71 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holton Alexander
Prk, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.*

Where *Nachy Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one Haver-*
sack & one Canton (Dec 82)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

H. P. Ellis

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Holten Alexander
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for G. V. G. E. (\$1.12)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holton Alexander
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hutton Alexander
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchers, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holtow Alexander

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1,* 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hallow Alexander
Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *1³* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl May
1, 1865, by order of Maj. Smith,
vice Howard White reduced.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hatten Alexander
Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stoppage for ord. lost 60c

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hotten Alexander
Sergeant, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Madison Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Sergeant October 12" 1865
and honorably discharged.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Armstrong
Copyist.

(U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Chambers
Sergeant, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant to Sergeant Det 12" 1865
Vice Sine Discharged

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Houston

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holten Alexander

Sergeant, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Loring & Faby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1866.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. H. Garrison
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pyotter Alexander
Sergt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
ordnance lost 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.D. Harrison

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Holton Alexander

Sgt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *10*^{*05*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Promoted Corp. May 6/65

Promoted Sgt. Oct. 14/65

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

Original Copies CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155392	26
2	6155348	27
3	6155699	28
4	6155845	29
5	6155991	30
6	6156129	31
7	6156262	32
8	6156383	33
9	6156497	34
10	6156620	35
11	6156747	36
12	6156878	37
13	6157010	38
14	6157142	39
15	6157270	40
16	6157393	41
17	6157515	42
18	6157635	43
19	9118896	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Alexander

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Culpeper Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashy Miss*

By whom *Capt Ogden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. Allen

Copist.

A

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Monroe Alexander
Pitt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mourse Alexander

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moore Alexander

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchers Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchers Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Alexander
Pri....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander
Pri....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8 Aug

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 186*3*.*

Where

Matchez

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Tratchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Watches, Miss.**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Murre Alexander

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander
Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Alexander
Pri: _____, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Henderson
(358) _____ Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

For

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30

, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Guiffich

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

1st, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Giffith

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Alexander

pr', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gruppich

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mumroe Alexander

Sir, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Griggs

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Alexander

Jun', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Grippish
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Alexander
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hatchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30 99* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark: *PR 9 P118, 69*

J. L. Ames

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154495	26
6163790	27
6163925	28
6164058	29
6164203	30
6164346	31
6164482	32
6164607	33
6164731	34
6164851	35
6164970	36
9119669	37
40741788	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

ivai-

Priva

CARD NUMBERS.

6154495	26
6163790	27
6163925	28
6164058	29
6164203	30
6164346	31
6164482	32
6164607	33
6164731	34
6164851	35
6164970	36
9119669	37
40741788	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 127 5556. P.O. 711. 4111.

02693216 and

2721225- Adv Bount

S. 2725-818 P.O. Adl

77 Gm 12

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Alexander

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Churchill La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Tung Miss*

By whom *Lt Col Stanley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiller

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Alexander

Put

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Dec. 2, 1864.

Where born

Churchill, La.

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Colored

height

5 ft. *2* in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

300

100

Where credited

quota of the State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(339)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Alexander,
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richmond Alexander

Co. D, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *V. Burg Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Richmond Alexander,
Prb, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *W. Burg Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richmond Alexander

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vth Burg Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for
ordnance 02 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richmond Alexander
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4**

Where *Dickburg Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance, 02 cts.

*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez,

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richmond Alexander
Dr. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Soper

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Richmond Alexander
Pr't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186 *4*
Where *Vicksburg Miss**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse/equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*
for Ordnance \$12.28
and P. & G. Equipage
95¢,

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Super.

Copist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Alexander
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186 *4**

Where *Vicksburg Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ind*
\$12.28 - for 6th
G. equipage 95^c

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Spec.

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Richmond Alexander
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cpl*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *100*

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Alexander
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Gain Dec 16/64
Natchez Miss.

Recruit from Depot.

Jan 1865 - Absent sick
in Post Hoapl.

Feb. 1865 - Absent sick
in Genl. Hoapl.

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Alexander
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Matches Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *31*^{*30*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Must'd Dec 2/64, Pickensburgh.

Book mark :

(361)

W. W. Tucker
Copyist.

Alexander Richmond

Co.

6

Reg't

USCMA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richmond Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 2^d day of

Witness:

A. O. Kynsman

Richmond Alexander
must

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Richmond Alexander
Volunteered at Richmond, Miss.
2^d December 1864
By W. D. Knicker
Private 1st (11th)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richmond Alexander, born in Church Hill

in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richmond Alexander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of December, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw. C. Kinley
Adj. Gen. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

Richmond Alexander
with
Mark
to his name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Huntman
Surg. 50th U.S.C. Infy
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richmond Alexander

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Color complexion, is Five
feet Two inches high.

Edw. C. Kinley
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.

Regiment of Miss. and Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of USC Artillery Volunteers on the 2nd day of December, 1864, at Church Hill

Joseph

Adj. Gen. & Asst. Prov. Marshal

Steel 57 USC

Chief Secy

Enrolled at 10:17 AM

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6155389	26
6155544	27
6155695	28
6155841	29
6155985	30
6156123	31
6156255	32
6156376	33
6156485	34
6156608	35
6156735	36
6156866	37
6156998	38
6157129	39
6157258	40
6157381	41
6157503	42
6157623	43
9118889	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Alexander

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Flesh*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Prince William's Va*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashy Miss*

By whom *Capt Agan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. Ellis

A

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gandy Alexander
Pri Co. 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. ^a 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eandy Alexander
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Alexander
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
+ Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where

atchez Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Corp Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where

Matchez *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 186*3*.*

Where

Hatchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander

Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where

*Watches, Miss.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Corp't

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 3 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Capt'l

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

24

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Gifford

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander
Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

Y

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Alexander
Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Alexander

Cmpt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Grippich

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Alexander
Corpl, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *76*^{*69*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at origin-*
al organization. App'd
Corpl Aug. 30, 63

Book mark:

(361)

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6155391	26
6155549	27
6155700	28
6155846	29
6155992	30
6156130	31
6156263	32
6156384	33
6156498	34
6156621	35
6156748	36
6156879	37
6157011	38
6157141	39
6157271	40
6157394	41
6157516	42
6157636	43
9118897	44
40741812	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2107122. P.O. aff.
S 2260292 P.O. aff.
S 2296768 P.O. aff.

H. H. Gundy

A

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thornton Alexander
Pier, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vatches Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Vatches Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

5 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thorton Alexander

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Watchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ch Smith

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomson Alexander

Qui, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ch Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Orie, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Watch of Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Alexander
Pri, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thorton Alexander

Pi, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watch & Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thorndon Alexander
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander
Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
Screw Driver & Cone
wrench, 37 Cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pri:

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5 Feb.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for

Ordinance O $\frac{23}{100}$ dol-

lar

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Gov't
for Ordnance 37 Cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pri:

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Hatchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Gippick

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

seri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Giffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thorton Alexander

Priv', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Grizzle

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Fre', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Alexander
Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *56*^{*26*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *12272V4P15-65*

(361)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomton Alexander

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Maehy Mo*

By whom *Capt A. Ozum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. J. C. S.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander
Cor., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Mar. 1866. Absent
without leave
since Mch 12/66

Book mark :

J. F. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6169161	26
6168096	27
6168208	28
6168315	29
6168425	30
6168541	31
6168653	32
6168764	33
6168967	34
6168869	35
6169064	36
6120088	37
40741811	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1238521 - 000000
S-2056868 P. O. D. m. m.
S. 2893598 a. w. d.
S. 3002229 P. O. D. m. m.

✓ H. F. G. m. d. l. z.

✓ 1258521 - 00mm
S-2056868 P. Clinton
S. 2893598 awb.
A. 3002229 P. H. H.

H. H. G. H. H.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharpton Alexander

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Annit Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where *Katchez*

By whom *Capt. Greenwald* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

(383g)

Copist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Priv

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 16

, 186

4.*

Where

Vicksburg Miss

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Alexander

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Wicksburgh Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Bureau

Copyist.

A 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomton Alexander
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.*

Where *Bickobung Mip**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Lumean

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomton, Alexander
Jr., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.*

Where Picksburg, Nip*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Chace

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton, Alexander

Por, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1864.*

Where *Wicksburgh Ship* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. L. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomton Alexander
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16th*, 186*4**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. W. Ames
(358c) Copyist.

A 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomson Alexander
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16th*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomson Alexander
Pvt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16th*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Wicksburg Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomson Alexander

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358c)

Copyist.

W 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomson Alexander
Pr., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Katchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358*e*) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Alexander
Pvt Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 23.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

C.othing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*77*~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*200*~~100~~ ✓

Remarks:

Must'd Sept '64, Osceburg.
Joined as a recruit

Book mark: *11689 P. 159 08*

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Alexander
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gained Sept. 16
Natchez Miss. - by
enlistment.

Book mark : _____

(546) *J F Duntun*

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Miss Allison	28 Leonard
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171460	26	
2	6171617	27	
3	6171763	28	
4	6171906	29	
5	6172046	30	
6	6172189	31	
7	6172298	32	
8	6172420	33	
9	6172535	34	
10	6172652	35	
11	6172771	36	
12	6172886	37	
12	6173001	38	
14	6173115	39	
15	6173221	40	
16	6173325	41	
17	6173428	42	
18	9120370	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1418097 And. W. D.
D. 14615-28, P. D. m. m.

7/7 Chas.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lenson pass, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Warren

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Allen
Priv., Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Nov. 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

A. D. Smith
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. A. Allen

Copyist

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

Pri., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. D. Stearns

Copyist

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen
Pr., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

A. H. Hester

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. B. Stearns

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. H. Stearns

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen
Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich and Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Halchiz Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. L. L.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pr

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Prvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.*

Where *Starchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. S. Harper
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1865.

Where *Natchez, Miss*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. P. Harper
Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1865.*

Where

Ketchikan, Mich.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. C. Harper

Copyist.

(11) | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

D. E. Harper.
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6.*

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 7 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization

Book mark: *V 206 P 237. 741. 143*
over

C. H. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6173428

☆1891☆

P 157.69.

U.S. COPIES

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6171458	26
6171615	27
6171761	28
6171904	29
6172044	30
6172170	31
6172299	32
6172421	33
6172536	34
6172653	35
6172772	36
6172887	37
6173002	38
6173116	39
6173222	40
6173326	41
6173429	42
4120368	43
40741790	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

....., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Btk*

Eyes *Btk*; hair *Btk*

Where born *Na Tekiz Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Na Tekiz Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Stearns

Copyright

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen
Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Catchez Me.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

W. H. Hearner
Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Va. & Mass*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. B. Shearman

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Valderez, Mex.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regimental*
Hospital Nurse
Since Dec 1st 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen
Pr

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept and Oct., 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen

PM, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen

Pr

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen
Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Henry

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen
Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

U. S. Army

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

Priv., Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 3.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

Plt, Co *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. E. Harper
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. E. Harper
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 24th*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.*

Where *Starchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Allen

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 (Co. H, 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Detailed as nurse
in Regl. Hosp. Feb. 28/64
Apr. 1864. On duty Det'd
as nurse in Pest Hosp.
from Mar. 4/64

May 1864 (Co. H, 6 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.) On
duty Det. as nurse
in Pest Hosp.

Aug 1864. On duty as Regl
Hosp. attendant since
Jan. 1

Sept. 1864. On duty Hosp.
nurse since Jan 1/64

Oct. 1864. On duty Hosp.
nurse since June 30/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

a | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Allen

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Katcty, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 44 1/2 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark: N 43, P 50, 69

C. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

0160271
0160429
0160578
0160796
6162632
911930
4074179

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elisha Allen

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockledge Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Miss*

By whom *W D Lash*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp. at
Nashville Miss Jan 23 1864*

(383g)

J. J. Ellis

Copist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Elisha Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mochance

(356c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Allen

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elisha Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Natchez, Miss. Jan 23, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Co. C. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.
Lost Jan 25/64,
Natchez Miss.
Died in Regl. Hosp.
of Fever

Book mark:

(546)

A. F. Dutton

Copyist.

04

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eliza Allen
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Katchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization Dec 1 Jan.
23/66 at Katchez Miss
of Pneumonia
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark :

W. H. Ballou

(361)

Copyist.

Allen, Elisha

P. Co. C,

6

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Plt Elisha Allen

Late of Company *B*

6th Reg't of *Gen. S. C. Art (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Washley Mills*

on the *25* day of *Jan* 186 *4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of past
Elisha Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : *Gilalia La*

DATE: Sept 2 1901

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Louis F. Bisavich
Ld Lt
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 27, 1875,
The death of *Elisha Allen*
Private, Co. *E*, *Sixth* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864, *Jan 23rd*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Jan 23rd, 1864
In *Hospital atatcher miss*
Company Descriptive Book.
Jan 23, 1864
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
January 25th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For *Jan*, 1864, *Jan 25th*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Jan 23rd, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
Jan 23, 1864
By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186
Jan 23, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General:

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate ☐ **Original** ☐ **Section** ☐



I certify, on honor, that Elisha Allen a priv of
Captain J. D. Nelson Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rockbridge, State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Copper complexion,
hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washing Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washing Mills, on the 1st day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Dr. C. Lee, at Washing, on the 12 day of Sept,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with _____ Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health
Dec'd Jun 25 1864 Du. Inventory

The said Elisha Allen was last paid by Paymaster
My Littleman to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 45 85 dollars, since the 12 day of Sept,
1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washing La, this 2 day
of Sept, 1864

Louis H. Burrows
2^d Lieut
Commanding Company

Co. A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

6155390	26
6155534	27
6155018	28
6155685	29
6155833	30
6155981	31
40741792	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

45th Ill. I.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Allen
Pri Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Waltham Mass* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch Smith

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Com. Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement
for Desertion*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Allen
Comd Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where

Watch Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

In arrest for
Desertion

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Allen
6 Srgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watchdog Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *In arrest-Charged with desertion broken 4 6th Ills.*

Name not borne on sub. rolls.

†This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A | C. N. Artz | U.S.C.T.

George Allen
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss,

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1864 (Co. A. 2
Regt. Miss. H. Art'y, A.D.)
Absent in arrest for
desertion at Natchez
Miss.

* Feb. 1864 entry cancelled
Mch. 1864 (Co. A. 5 Regt.
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Absent in arrest for
desertion. In Jail
at Vicksburg since
Dec 25/63.

May 1864 (Co. A. 6 Regt. U.S.
Col'd. H. Art'y.) Gain
Apprehended as a
deserter & returned to
his Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

F. L. Duntun

Copyist.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

6173577	26
6173722	27
6173888	28
6174000	29
6174136	30
6174251	31
6174358	32
6174489	33
6174580	34
6174700	35
6174817	36
6174932	37
6175036	38
6175145	39
6175248	40
6175351	41
6175447	42
9120508	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen

....., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rum Oak Co., Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Kasher*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted corpl Jan. 14/64 by order of Lt Col. McCaleb. Promoted Supt from corpl May 1st/65 by order of Maj. J. P. Coleman Comd'g Regt. Appointed 1st Supt from Supt CoCF 11/65 by order (over)*

Harrison

A

| 6 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Harrison Allen
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

MAY. 13

9120508

1891

of Mayor J. P. Coleman

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

4 Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8.*, 186 *3*.*

Where

Natchez *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed 4 Corp.
by order of H. A. McCabb
Lt. Col. Comdg 2 Miss.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen
Corps, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Katchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

Corpr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

At | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

G | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen,
Corpl Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Matchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(858c)

Sticks
Copyist.

C.A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Cmp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.*

Where March *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heck

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Cork., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Presumpt.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steele

Copyist.

✓

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Ordn., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keck

Copyist.

C. H. Artz, } U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Sgt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Watchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Sgt.
from Corp. to Date
from May 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steel

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen,
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863*

Where Maclure, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stecher
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen
1st Sergt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where

Atatcheg Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st
Sergt from Sergt
Oct. 11/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Allen
1st Sergt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt.*
from Sergt. Oct. 11/63.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. J. Rankin

Copyist. ~

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen
1st Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. P. Rankin
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen
1st *Serjt*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rantier
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Allen

1 Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization. Promoted to Corporal January 14, 1864. Promoted to Sergt. May 1, 1865. Promoted to 1st Sergeant Oct. 11, 1865. Due Soldier on Account of Clothing \$ 43 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Book mark: V 8.5-P 2.50.69.1

C. E. M. Langhlin

(361)

Copyist.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

616 7194
616 7351
616 7497
616 7630
616 7753
616 7962
616 9253
9119 862
4074 1793

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allen

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tensa, Pa., La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Lt Schreck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 22/64*
an Small pox Natchez

Warren

C. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Allen

Art., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks

(356c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Watches.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *r*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Brooke

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Art., Co. **F**, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.*

Where *Matchez, Miss.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Small Pox
Hospital at Natchez
since April 15th, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: died in Small
Pox & Hospital May
22d, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Priv., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (Co. F. 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Absent sick in Variola
Hospl.

May 1864 (Co. F. 6 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Died May 22 Pest
Hospl.

Book mark:

J. F. Dwyer

(546)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allen
P. L., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Died of disease
May 22, 64 at Natchez
Miss. Final statements
forwarded Aug 5, 64

Book mark *243. P. 171. 77*

Allen, Henry

P, Co. G, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen, Henry

P, Co. F, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Allen

Late of Company *F*

6 Reg't of *W. & A. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Henry Allen late
a private of Captain L. A. Belarick Company F. of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. "C." Art Bty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Natchez in the State of Miss. on
the 29 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss
in Company F. 6 Regiment of U.S. "C." Art Bty Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Tensas Parish in the State
of Louisiana; he was 19 years of age, 5' feet 3' inches
high, Molatto complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospell, at
Natchez Miss on the 22nd day of May 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats <u>No Effects</u>		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Natchez Miss

DATE : Aug 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Andrew Greenwald
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company

✓

C. F.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Allen

C. F. Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

and Mar 22 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



20043

I Certify, on honor, that Henry Allen a private of
Captain L. A. Schreck Company (T.) of the 6th Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)
born in Tensas Par., State of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high;
Mulatto complexion. brown eyes, black hair and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled ~~in at the muster~~ into the service of the
United States at Natchez Miss on the 29th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain
Idle, at Natchez Miss on the 12th day of September,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State
of _____, at _____ on the _____

day of _____ 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6th U.S. Art. Bty., to the present date, is now en-
titled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Small Pox at Natchez
Miss, on the 22nd Day of May 1864.

The said Henry Allen was last paid by Paymaster
My. Clark to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

CLOTHING amounting to fifty Seven 20 dollars, since the 29th day of August,
Date of Enrollment
1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States _____ 100 dollars, advanced

BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities, for

CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez Miss, this 5th day
of August, 1864.

Andrew Emmert
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154251	26
6158366	27
6158507	28
6158637	29
6158758	30
6158879	31
6159005	32
6159147	33
6159293	34
6159435	35
6159575	36
6159784	37
6159827	38
6159949	39
6160070	40
9119824	41
40741794	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

0833290 Draft
A.2722258 P.O. Mil.

77 Miles

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Allen

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Mass*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Nachez Mass*

By whom *J.E. True*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. True

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ ~~2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.~~
for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., March 4, 1864.

Where born *Adams Co., Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 4, 1864*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect*

from date of Enrollment

★ This organization subsequently became
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1898. *C. N. A.*

Book mark:

Belarke

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Allen
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Wm Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 1st

, 1864.*

Where

Hatchez, Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1"*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen,

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. S. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where

Natchez Miss.

*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelen
Art, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Katchegish*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Savine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Cpt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep. * Oct*

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 1

, 1864*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Sabine

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kilen
Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Watchesville* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Cabine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Prs, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar.

186*4**

Where

Katchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Labine

(358c)

Copyist.

✓ 5

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saml Allen

Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1"*, 186*4*.*

Where *Wacker Mus* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

M. J. Ellis

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (Co. B. 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Gained Mar. 1, Natchez
Miss. by enlistment

Book mark :

(548)

J. F. Linton

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Allen
Pvt, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss., *May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3* ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a*
Recruit.

Book mark: *4. 78, P. 174, '67*

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Privat

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

6160273
6160548
6162631
9119302
40741795

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Allen

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Rockbridge Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashua Mass*

By whom *W D Lusk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hoops*
at Vedalia La Ver
3/63

J. Piles

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allen
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

MoChance

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Allen
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Vidolia, La Oct 3d, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochance

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - (Co. C. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Loss Oct. 3/63 Vidalia
La. Died in Regt.
Hospl.

Book mark :

J. F. Dwyer

(546)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Allen
Art. Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died Oct
29 63 at Vidalia La
of Measles. Final
Statement forwarded*

Book mark: *PV-5-P-35-68.430.879*

(361)

W. McAlhoun
Copyist.

Allen, James

P, Co. C, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Allen

Late of Company *C*

2^d Reg't of *Art Mps Ill*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg*

on the *1* day of *October* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of James Allen late
a Private of Captain Wm J. Lack Company C of
the 2 Regiment of Art. Mif. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the 1 day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss
in Company C, 2 Regiment of Art Mif. Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Rockledge in the State
of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Hospital, at
Waldalia on the 3 day of October 1863, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. McLean
1st Lt. and
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Allen Co B
6th Reg't of A S C Art (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Accl 1613.5 MB

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

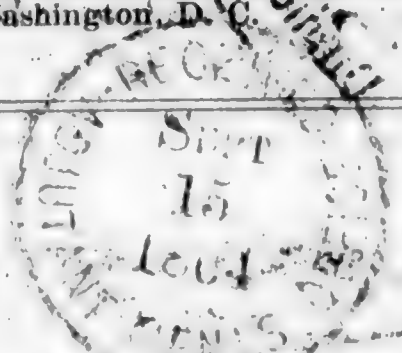
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 24 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Allen a Private of
Captain M. A. Nelson Company (6) of the 6th Regiment of W. T. & T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rockledge, State
of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Warrenton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Warrenton on the 12th day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.
W. C. Lee, at Warrenton, on the 12th day of Sept,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for

~~_____~~ **FAITHFULLY** with his Company, in _____ **HONESTLY** and
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of 1 year's Disability due
October 3rd 1863 by reason of measles

The said James Allen was last paid by Paymaster
pay due from to include the entire term day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 25 20 dollars, since the 12th day of Sept,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Orinda Ca, this 1st day
of Sept., 1864

Louis H. Burrows
L. H. B.

Commanding Company

Private, U.S. Cavalry

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

616 0272	26
616 0430	27
616 0579	28
616 0705	29
616 0822	30
616 0960	31
616 1079	32
616 1208	33
616 1342	34
616 1483	35
616 1623	36
616 1764	37
616 1902	38
616 2027	39
616 2150	40
616 2267	41
616 2383	42
616 2499	43
9119 301	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *copper*

Eyes *brown*; hair *blue*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *W. J. Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted corporal*
Aug 13th 1864

Heiler

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.
Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moehane

(358c)

Copyist.

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

(358c)

Copyist.

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

McKenna

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Vatches, N.Y.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed 6th*

Corp Aug. 13, 1864 by
order of Capt H. Harbert
Comdg 1 Bat. 6 U.S.C.H.A.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5-5-1-83*

H. Smith

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Cpl

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1863.*

Where

Katchez, Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(358c)

Copied.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Capt'

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*3**

Where

*Tatchez. Miss**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*due U.S. for ord
nance 3.3 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Capt

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 186*3**

Where

*Natchez, Miss**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyright.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Capt

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
advance 134*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Cpl^e, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(358c)

Copyst.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1 Sep, 1865.*

Where

Hatchez Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sept*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Atchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.*

Where *Atchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Corp., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for */*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March, Sept*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*7*.*

Where *Atchenez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Cop't, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Matchez Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14 82* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Cop'l*
Aug, 13, 1864 *Joined*
at Original Organization

Book mark: *929 883*

(361)

W. M. Adams
Copyist.

Private -

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

167193
167350
167496
167629
167752
167877
167987
168094
168206
168313
168423
168539
168651
168762
168887
168965
169082
169159
19119.86f

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tenn Co, Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186 *3*

Where *Ketching Miss*

By whom *Lt Schreck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Warren

A.

| 6 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

John Allen

Cvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Matchez Miss, Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Matchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(356c)

Const.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Brooke

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Capt.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Matchez.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooker

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Co. B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

6

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pvt.,

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Mat Sheg Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Capt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Bureau

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Col, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Plt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. R. Ruman

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Appl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Priv

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Jones

Copyist.

4 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Allen
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pvt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pvt.

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

4 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3**

Where *Hatchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

A. W. Jones

Copyist.

1 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Allen
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization

Book mark: V. 7, P. 70, 67

CARD NUMBERS.

6154094	26
6162846	27
6163001	28
6163140	29
6163274	30
6163410	31
6163538	32
6163660	33
6163782	34
6163916	35
6164049	36
6164193	37
6164335	38
6164470	39
6164597	40
6164720	41
6164840	42
6164959	43
9119635	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

8077184 P.O. '90.
S. 1412041 P.O. under
S2629588 P.O. Ret.

S2893332 *new*

St to C.S. ^{via} *that* disc. art is not on .

file: 11/3/31 C.S.

2010 to C.S. 8/27/32 C.S.

A.G. 201

2010 to C.S. 9/19/32 C.S.

C.I. to come. See 3/8/33 *new*

A.G. 201. 3/9/33 - *new*

C.S. to copy 3/13/33 C.S.

H. H. Cordis

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Allardson

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Texas Parish La*

Occupation *Seamank*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 1863.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Harry Beard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed corp Aug*
31. 63

A 6th Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Allardson
Priv., Co. D, 2^d Reg't U.S. Col'd Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss., Jan. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has drawn pay from Oct. 10 1863 to Oct. 31 1863 Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment*

*# corrected pay 7.96 on a
* Became the 6th C. H. Art'y.*

Book mark :

(837)

Daggett

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Allardson

Mt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Anglin

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Alanson
Prin, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec-*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Prin*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Allison

sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7th* 186 *3*.*

Where *Hatchers Mills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on duty at Regt*

Head-Quarters 6th Cavalry

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Allison

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich G. Apple*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchery Mills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

L B Sayer
Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Leonard Allison,
Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison,
sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

A

6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison,
Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Leonard Allison,
Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison,
Corpt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Leonard Allison,
Corpl. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
ordnance 78cts.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1st, 186*3*

Where

*Natchez Miss**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due the U. S.
for Ordnance 78¢.*

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Sopez

(358c)

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 10, 186 *3*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Open

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Leonard Allison
Co. D, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*5*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for B. Inf*
G. Equipage cost 65¢

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Leonard Allison
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan^{mo} Feb., 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 10, 186*3**

Where

Natchez Miss

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for 6
and 1/2 Equipage lost
65[¢]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Emard Allison
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Allison

Corpl, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Watches Miss May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*63*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Was private until Oct 31/63
then Corpl

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker
Copyist.

Private *Seque*

CARD NUMBERS.

6173576	26
6173721	27
6173873	28
6174004	29
6174140	30
6174255	31
6174362	32
6174473	33
6174584	34
6174704	35
6174823	36
6174938	37
6175040	38
6175149	39
6175252	40
6175355	41
6175451	42
9120509	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fairfield Dist., S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Harbert*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l*
March 1/64 vice Aleck
H. Williams killed. Ap-
pointed Serg't from
Corp'l Oct. 11/65 by order
of Major John O. Coleman.

Warren

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Put, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* & * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Katchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Corp., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 1864.*

Where *Katchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed cor-
poral vice Fleck H.
Williams deceased
by order of H. A. McCaleb
(over)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6174004

218914

*St. Col. commanding
5" U.S. Heavy Art.*

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Co. I, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson, Ellison
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Matanzas* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Stuck

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simpson, Ellison
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Matanzas* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Steele

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison,
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
ordnance last
70 Cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stack

Copyist.

✓ | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ampson Alison
Conf., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Waltham* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
and mancee last trans-
ferred from Race Sat
Dec. 31/64. 75cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Stuck

Copyist.

2 6 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mech & upl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stein
(358c) Copyist.

X | *64. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson / Allison
Capt., Co. *I*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuck

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ampson Allison
Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stiles
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simpson Allison
Sergt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8, 186*3*.*

Where

Patchez Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt.
from Corp. Oct-11/65.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Allison
Sergt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchep Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
from Corp'l Oct. 11/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. E. Kanner

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchers Mills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edw Rankin

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpson Allison
Sgt., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Statchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39⁴⁴*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to Corporal January 14, 1864. Promoted to Sergeant Oct. 11, 1865. Due Soldier on account of Clothing \$39⁴⁴/₁₀₀*

Book mark:.....

(361)

C. E. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

U.S. Col'd H. A.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *LB 18/525; Sr 17 24 k C 567.*
559 C. 5. 75

See also

U.S. 501

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154337	26
2	6158367	27
3	6158558	28
4	6158638	29
5	6158759	30
6	6158850	31
7	6159056	32
8	6159148	33
9	6159294	34
10	6159436	35
11	6159576	36
12	6159705	37
13	6159828	38
14	6159950	39
15	6160071	40
16	9114251	41
17	40541796	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A2527394. P.O. m m

SS. v.B. 3/6/29. 4,

W. H. Gandy

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ambrose

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monrovia Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Natchez*

By whom *G Cain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiller

A 1626. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd W. Artz Roll dated
Natchez, Miss. Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez, Adams Co Miss

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Muster - in to take
effect from date of enrollment
x Subsequently became the
(over)

Book mark:

W. Artz

JAN. 13

6154337

☆1891☆

6th U.S. Colored Heavy
Arty.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ambrose

Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Fatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Private Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1st

, 186*4*.*

Where

Shatchez, Miss

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. M. Barber

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose.

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose.

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose,

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ambrose.

Ser't., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1"*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Cpt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Katchez, Miss.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Satine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Cpt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.*

Where

Starchez Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Sabine

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ambrose

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Carroll
Copyst.

it | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Cpt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watauga, Miss.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Caroline
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ambrose

Qah, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*4**

Where *Stacy's Mills**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

(358c)

Spiller

Copyist:

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ambrose

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Apl. 1864. (See. B. 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Gained Apl. 1/64 Hatchez
Miss. Mustered
into service by Capt.
Lanstrum Apl. 5/64
Absent sick in Variola
Hosp. since Apl. 19/64

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. D. Minton

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Ambrose
Pvt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez Miss, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*3/100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a*
Recruit.

Book mark: *V. 5, P. 176, '68*

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

U.S. GOLD

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6169323	26
6169479	27
6169627	28
6169771	29
6169906	30
6170033	31
6170222	32
6171091	33
9120185	34
9120021	35
40741797	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

212.37 P304

See also

of | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ames

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1863

Where Hatcher's Miss.

By whom W. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd Aug. 3/64
at Reg't & Co. Hatcher's
Miss. of Hatcher's
Inventory of effects &
Final statement forward-
ed Aug. 11/64

Warren

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robins Amos

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Charleston SC*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*9*.

Where *Katchez Miss*

By whom *C.W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt
Hospital Aug 9
64*

Lea L. Allen
compt.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robins Amos

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Oct 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

D. A. Ward

(356)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robins Amos
Put

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

Robert Adams
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Adams
(358) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Amas

Art, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Amos

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ames
Prt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. J. Spann

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Amos

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt.

Hospital Aug. 2nd 1864.

Due U.S. for lup of knapsack

Haverack Canton \$ 3.17

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Ames

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Loss Aug 3/64
Regl. Hosp. Waltham
Miss. Died.

Book mark:

J F Duntton

(548)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ames

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Joined at original organization. Died Aug 31 '64 at Natchez, Miss of Diarrhea. Final statements forwarded Aug 11 '64.

x As appears on Roll.

Book mark: 766 P 37. 69. 159 144 2663.

1878. 2586. 79 E.B. 57 P 304

(over)

no chance

JAN. 14

6171391

☆1891☆

Died Aug 3, 1864.

Ames, Robert

P, Co. G

6

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., May 12, 1864.
E. B. vol. 7. page 304

The Muster-Out Roll
of Company "G" 6th U.S. Col-
ored Artillery (Heavy) re-
ports the death of Pri-
vate Robert Ames (mus-
tered in as Robins Ames)
as having occurred Au-
gust 31st 1864.

The Muster Roll of the
Company for July and
August 1864 and the
Final Statement of the
soldier report date of
death August 31st 1864.

The latter date (August
third (31st) 1864) is held
to be correct, and the
Company Muster Out
Roll will be amended
accordingly.

H. R. Ratchem
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Filed
By J. L. J. May 24 64
The ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
W. P.
May 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor
Noted May 15 1864 H. L.

✓ 60 "D"
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Ames, Private

1st " " Regiment U. S. Heavy Artillery, (C.)

6th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

and August 31st 1864



21

I Certify, on honor, that Robert Armus a Private of
Captain John Lewis Company (4) of the 14 Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery, (Colored.)
born in Charleston State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high;
dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in at the muster into the service of the
United States at Natchez Miss on the twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Chas. W.
Smith, at Natchez Miss on the twentieth day of September
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State
of _____, at _____ on the _____
day of _____ 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served

~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now en-
titled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by _____ Died in Regimental Hospital at

Natchez Miss on the 3^d day of August 1864

The said Robert Armus was last paid by Paymaster
Major Farrish to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and what-
ever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He received from the United States

CLOTHING amounting to Forty four ⁵⁹ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He received from the United States _____ 100 dollars, advanced

BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities, for
CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 1864.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Natchez Miss, this 11th day
of August, 1864.

John Lewis
Captain
Commanding Company.

Robert Ames

GW SC HA



Inventory of the effects of Robert Ames late
a Private of Captain John Louis Company G of
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 20th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Natchez Miss.
in Company G, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in the city of Charleston in the State
of South Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Natchez Miss. on the 3rd day of August 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Natchez Miss.

DATE: August - 11th 1864

John Louis
Captain
Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

Had no supplies

Had no supplies

Had no supplies

Had no supplies

MONEY.

Specie..... \$

Notes..... \$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: *August - 11th 1864*

John Louis
Captain
Commanding the Company.

James Collins

, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Privals

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>James, Robert</i>	27
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Audens, Elias

No. *I*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>on Audens, Elias</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

I, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Auden, King</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Auden, Samuel

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

U.S. COAST & GEOD. SURV.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169322	26
2	6169478	27
3	6169626	28
4	6169770	29
5	6169905	30
6	6170032	31
7	6170138	32
8	6170242	33
9	6170348	34
10	6170449	35
11	6170558	36
12	6170680	37
13	6170796	38
14	6170908	39
15	6171016	40
16	6171115	41
17	6171280	42
18	6155147	43
19	6171423	44
20	9120020	45
21	9120184	46
22	R.P. 324995-	47
23	H.O. 741801	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 324995-

See also.

Rep 374995

D. 2591995 *Pomona*

A 2943561 and w.b.

SS (D. 2591995) 1. 29. 41 - c.h.

What are 52 @ 3-12-41

7/7 *Chad*

9 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson

....., Co. *9*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *7* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Described Natchez*
Miss March 17, 1866

made by Company

Warren

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Franklin, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchers Miss.*

By whom *C. W. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katchez, Miss., *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *R.O.P. 324995*

C. A. Ward

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson
1st....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*....., 18*63*.
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

P. A. [Signature]

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson
Port, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Prvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: See the Union
States for loss of one
Haversack \$6.49
100

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Anderson

A. A., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*

one harness *400*

Book mark:

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp
and Garrison Equipage
65 cts.*

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

(358)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Anderson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for
Camp & Garrison Equip-
age 65 cents*

Book mark:

J. D. Neale

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due the United States
for Camp & Garrison Equipage
65 cts.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: 4 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hester

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

A | 6 N. Ariz | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson
Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ariz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Satchez Miss Mar 31*, 1866.

Deserted :

When *Mar 17*, 1866.

Where *Satchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted March 17th 66
at Natchez, Miss. Stop for
ordnance lost \$1⁰⁹/₁₀₀ for
C & G. E. 12 cents.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1866. Loss Mch. 17
1866. Natchez Miss.
Deserted

Book mark:

(646) J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Anderson
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 90 $\frac{46}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1. $\frac{21}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Deserted Mch
17 1866 at Natchez, Miss.
Stop for Ordnance lost \$1 $\frac{09}{100}$
for Camp & Garrison Equipage
12 cents.

Book mark: _____

Malchance

(361)

Copyist.

A. 16 H.A. M.S.C.I.

Alexander Anderson
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 324995

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Apr. 8, 1892.

The charge of desertion of
March 17, 1866.

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date March 17, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{prepared} ~~furnished~~ by War Department
Apr. 8, 1892 and filed.

A. G. Nuyhart.

Anderson Jackson

No. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6175628

26

2 6175734

27

3 6175884

28

4 6175999

29

5 6176116

30

6 6176232

31

7 6176345

32

8 6176459

33

9 6176578

34

10 6176703

35

11 6176825

36

12 6176940

37

13 6177053

38

14 6177161

39

15 6177289

40

16 6177377

41

17 9120684

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 693 127 P.O. m. & m.
A. 2897831 P.O. m. m.
S 2906984 Po Retd
S 3016625 Po aff
S 3017926 And w d

77 Gndly

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
_____, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Port Gibson Miss*

Occupation *Wailer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Statches Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilton

A | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Art'y, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*†† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

Heiler

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Art'y, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 8th Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Stacy Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

cf | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson

Bat, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Kaheg Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

st | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Book, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Spills
Copyist.

cr | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Crope, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Wachy Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. J. Ellis* Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Adleson
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.*

Where *Hatchers Mill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stoppage for advance \$64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Fowler

(358c)

Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Anderson
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1,*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for Ord. lost, \$2.64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Anderson
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for Orf lost 2.64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Anderson
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Anderson
Pirah, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *63* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackman Goodenow
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1864.*

Where Wichita, Mich.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Wm H. Anderson

Copyist.

W | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W D Houston
Copyist.

W | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Anderson
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Merchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W.D. A. Foster
Copyist.

AV

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Anderson
Pris, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. D. Houston
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Andersson

Priv, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *49* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original org-*
anization.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154520
6161350
6161491
6161631
6161774
6161912
6162037
6162160
6162278
6162393
6162504
9919482
40741802

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

SG 34415 P.O. '90

S-2211924 P.O. main

P2970760 AWA

A.3047570 POKA

F. F. Gentry

A. J. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson, John

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Kachen Miss*

By whom *L. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Robert

a | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Dec. 20 1864.

Where born *Concordia La.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *Full* 100

Where credited *Natchez Adams & Co Miss*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Montague

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1864*

Where *Skatchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 1864.*

Where

*Statchez. Miss.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(368c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12, 1864*

Where

Katchez Miss*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Prs, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 Dec*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchers Mill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 Dec*, 1864.*

Where *Atchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 Dec*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *64 c 7 an*

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Cvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 Dec*, 186*4*.*

Where *Atchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *140*
100 for *ordnance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 Dec*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Gain Dec 12/64
Natchez Miss.
Enlisted in the Regt

Book mark :

J. F. Denton

(546)

Copyist.

07 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Witcher, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45-24* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *62* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Due U. S. for ord 62¢
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

W. M. Callum

(361)

Copyist.

100, U.S. SERIALS

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154507	26
2	6179771	27
3	6179887	28
4	6180004	29
5	6180115	30
6	6180225	31
7	6180325	32
8	6180421	33
9	6180512	34
10	6180603	35
11	6180891	36
12	9121149	37
13	40741803	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 717 363 2' Aud.

S 1209248 P.O. in sun

S-2073826 P.O. in sun

7/7/1912

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Alexandria La*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Wachez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cottle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hilton

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by*
enlistment, Dec. 10, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Dec. 16, 1864.

Where born *Alexandria, La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *1*³ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *All* 100

Where credited *Natchez, Adams Co., Miss*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Montague

Copyist.

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

a

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 10, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
Ordnance Stores 20 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
Ordnance Stores 20 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Beck
Copyist.



A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Art, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Ordnance Stores
20 cts

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(3589) *Geo J. Bell Jr* Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
John, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186*4*.*

Where *Matches, Texas* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
Ordnance stores as per
previous muster roll 20 cts

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John I. Bell
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 186*6*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stoppage for
Ord Rations 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Bull

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson
Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358) John Bell Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Priv., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Gain Dec 16

1864 Vidalia La.

Joined by enlistment

Book mark :

(546)

J. S. Duntan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss, *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 63* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks. *Joined as a recruit*

1st installment of recruit
bounty due

Book mark:

(361)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171463	26
2	6171619	27
3	6171765	28
4	6171907	29
5	6172047	30
6	6172172	31
7	6172301	32
8	6172423	33
9	6172538	34
10	6172655	35
11	6172774	36
12	6172889	37
13	6173004	38
14	6173118	39
15	6173224	40
16	6173328	41
17	6173431	42
18	9120372	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C *L* | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Per son Andersson

....., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

New Orleans, La.

Occupation

Mailman

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1

, 186*3*.

Where

Natchez Miss.

By whom

J. P. Grove

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Harlem

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Anderson Anderson
Pri., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katibeg Mife, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.*

Where *Katibeg Mife*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *45* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Anderson

(356c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newsom Anderson

Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3**

Where *Watches Mstr**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Newsom

Copyist

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arneson Anderson

Chieftain, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Walden, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Anderson

Copyist

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Neverson Anderson

Co., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Katchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

W. H. Anderson

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Neverson Anderson

Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Valchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. B. Stearns

Copyist.

C. A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newelone Anderson
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Stearns
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kereson Anderson
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kerison Anderson
PM, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Matinez Miss*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mereson Anderson

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mereson Anderson
Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nereson Anderson
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Leary

Copyist.

A 16 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

Neveson Anderson
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 3.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Paul

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Anderson

Plt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 186*3*.*

Where

Starchez, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

B. D. Harper
Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thereseon Anderson

Pvt.; Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 186 3.

Where *Katchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Harper

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nereson Anderson

Priv

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 186*3*.

Where

Natchez, Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

(358c)

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Neverson (Anderson)

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henson Anderson
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hatchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 13, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....³⁵₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁹⁷₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

joined original organization

Book mark: *V43 P111, 69.*

C. G. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Capitol

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154338	26
6158368	27
6158507	28
6158639	29
6158760	30
6158881	31
6159007	32
6159149	33
6159205	34
6159437	35
6159577	36
6159706	37
6159829	38
6159951	39
6160072	40
9119252	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2237646 *Am. m.*

P. O. Misc. Inv. Orig. 1, 270. 222-12-27-18 *PP*

Pro. med. d. 6. 1270222. 5. 16. 19. *PP*

cert. in lieu, 5. 26. 19. *PP*

F. F. G. G. G.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Redmon Andersen
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Andersen Ia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 1st*, 186 *4*

Where *Nashua, N.H.*

By whom *A. C. Edin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

A. C. Edin

Coppist.

A 626 Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Kedron Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd W. Artz Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. S.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Natchez, Miss,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Natchez, Miss,

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ all 100

Where credited Natchez Adams Co. Miss

Company to which assigned B

Remarks Mustered to take effect

from date of enrollment

x Subsequently became the
(over)

Book mark:

W. Artz

JAN. 13

6154338

☆1891☆

6th Colored Heavy
Artillery.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nedron Andersson

Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nedron Andersson
Private Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Shelburne, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. M. Barre
Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kedron Anderson

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1"*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kellron Anderson.

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1"*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kedron Anderson.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nedron Anderson.

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Natchez Miss.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kedron Anderson.

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kedron Anderson.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1", 1864.*

Where

Natchez Miss.

*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edron Anderson

Cpt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marche, Miss.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *f*

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Sabine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harow Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Sabine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edison Anderson

Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec* 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marching Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Savine
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sedron Anderson

Cor., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Sabine

(358c)

Copyist.

7

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin Anderson

Art, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Stacy Miss*.*

Period *6* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :-----

(358c)

Heiler

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Kedron
~~*Pedron*~~ *Anderson*

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss., *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as a*
Recruit.

Corrected by J.W.V. Feb. 7, 1903.

Book mark: *V. S. P. 201, '68*

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Prival

Prival

CARD NUMBERS.

6165151
6165305
6165451
6165576
6165693
6165807
6165919
6166027
6166140
6166251
6166362
6154671
6166470
6166575
6166678
6166775
6166886
6166956
6167046
9119702
40741804

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 388296.

D 1031476-2 and

S. 1065629 P. 6. 3 L.

S 1184849-PO mm

P 271434) P. O. R. R.

SSV Cd $\frac{17}{31}$ 3me

F. H. G. G. G.

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Ketchikan, Alaska.*

By whom *J. N. Wickman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. A. C.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll follows enrollment of all men of this company as of September 1st, 1863. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(3561)

Copyist.

C 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Scratchy Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson
Pot, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Natchez miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Hadzield

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

C. M. Lowe

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

G. M. Lowe

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Datchez River* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

G. M. Keane

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

Mt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 15 cents*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

G. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 100 for Ord 15 cents,*
On detached service Bullitt
Bayou La,

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

U | 6th H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Priv., Co. E, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March and April, 1865.

Station Bullitts Bayou La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for ord. 150

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(357)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

C. Moore

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Amory Webb,

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

Det, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Drury Webb

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson
Pst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1863.*

Where

Atchey, Miss.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

50

100 for

Ord, for Crd. 61/100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Art, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Salchez Mass**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Woblog

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept ' , 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. J. Blue

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. Absent from
det. serv. at Bullets
Bayou

Book mark : _____

(548) J. F. D. Winton Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson
Private, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss., *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*4*^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at original organization.*

Book mark:

(361)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

U.S. Card

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6165149	26
6165384	27
6165450	28
6165575	29
6165892	30
6165808	31
6165918	32
6166126	33
6166139	34
6166250	35
6166361	36
6166489	37
6166574	38
6166677	39
6166774	40
6166865	41
6166955	42
6167045	43
9119699	44
40741806	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *Five* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Louisiana, La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *S. W. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Warren

(383g)

Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* 2. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hudfield

(356c)

Copied.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Hatchery Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez Mies* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ladfield

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mar & apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Madfield

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Watches Mies* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Hadfield
Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Pratt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

J. M. Rowe

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Mint, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 1863.*

Where *Datchery Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Moore

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in Jail in*
Natchez Miss since Dec 1st
1864.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

J. M. House

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Pratt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in jail*
Natchez Miss, since Dec 1/64,
Due U.S. for C & Gas Equip.
\$ 3 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. M. Rowe

Copyst.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Privt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Witcher River* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. R. R. R.

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony
Priv't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G, E.,*
\$ 350.
\$ 100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Dr., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Amey Webb,
Copyist.

A | 626. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. R. O. Z.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1863

Where

Hatchez, Miss*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. A. L.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 0 Feb 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1866.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. H. B. O. R.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Prt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Chalchex. Mex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. B. L. O. R.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Mch 1865
Absent. Confined in
Jail Natchez Miss.
since Nov. 13/64

Book mark:

(546)

J F Duntton

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Private, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss., *May 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *31* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at original organ-*

ization.

Book mark: *V. 4 P. 126 68*

O. J. Markle,

(361)

Copyist.

Anthony Joseph
P. Co. E F 6 Reg't 250th Sta.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Anthony
Pot Co. E. 6th City Hwy

Report of Div of D C

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

March 6th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Anthony Private, Co. "E",
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. Artillery
Cause of Confinement & whether tried.

Absent "Confined in Jail Natchez Miss since Dec 1/64"
Musters Rolls from Oct 3/64 to Feby 28/65
Present for duty - M.A. for March & April 1865

HJG

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per JF

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Anthony, Co. "E",
6th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery

Right & Co. Des. Bks. furnish no information - Co. M.L. Bk.
furnish no evidence of arrest - Co. Moig Rpts April 11. 1865 -
"Release from confinement" - Geo S.O., Dist of Natchez
and Dep't Miss 1864 & 1865 furnish no evidence of
trial or release from arrest - No record of prisoners
confined at Natchez Miss, on file in this office -

P.O.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

March 6th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Anthony Private, Co. "E",
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Hvy
Cause of Confinement & whether tried.

Absent "Confined in Jail Natchez Miss since Dec 1/64"
Musters Rolls from Oct 31/64 to Feb'y 28/65
Present for duty - M.R. for March & April 1865

HJG

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per JF

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 9th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Anthony, Co. "E",
6th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Hvy

Adj't & Co. Des. Bks. furnish no information - Co. M.R. Bks.
furnish no evidence of arrest - Co. Moig Rpts April 11. 1865 -
"Release from Confinement" - Geo. S.O., Dist of Natchez
and Dep't Miss 1864 & 1865 furnish no evidence of
trial or release from arrest - No record of prisoners
confined at Natchez, Miss., on file in this Office -

P.C.H.

U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6157820

26

6157977

27

6158124

28

6158246

29

6158365

30

6158586

31

6158636

32

6158757

33

6158878

34

6159004

35

6159146

36

6159292

37

6159434

38

6159574

39

6159703

40

6159826

41

6159948

42

6160089

43

9119083

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8719472 - Rago

S 1128880 Pomom

P 1919350 P. aff

H. H. Childs

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Arlison

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beir*

Eyes *Beir*; hair *Beir*

Where born *King's Mountain Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nash Mills*

By whom *Capt Hopkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Riley

A | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stat. Arlison
Private Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sp. At. Arbinson
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Warner

(358c)

Copyist

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. Allison

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Tharver

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

At. Arlison

Private 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y *
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb.

186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st

, 186*3*.*

Where

Atatchez, Miss.

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently be-
came Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* *Corr. Mch. 19, 1845. G.E.J.*

Book-mark :

W. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asat Arlison

Privat, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Tharrell

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1st, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez, Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Wm. W. Wassen

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nat Arbinson.

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Arbinson.

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nat. Robinson.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nat Arbinson

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nat Arbinson.

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nat Robinson

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1"*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Robinson

Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 1

, 1865.*

Where

Atchafalaya, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Robine

Copyist,

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Robinson

Co., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Sabine

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where Tarcho, Nicos *

Period 3 years.*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

(358c)

Caroline

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Math. Robinson

Cpt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *San Fe* 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec*, 1866.*

Where *Satchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Sabine

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Perk, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book-mark : _____

1. [Download the PDF](#)

Spills

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Arbinson

Pvt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss, *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*55*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organization*

Book mark: *K. 78. P. 192, '69*

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Regt.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154178	26
2	6177624	27
3	6177707	28
4	6177861	29
5	6177953	30
6	6178038	31
7	6178114	32
8	6178219	33
9	6178329	34
10	6178441	35
11	6178543	36
12	6178644	37
13	6178744	38
14	6178840	39
15	6178932	40
16	6179023	41
17	9120931	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Armistead
....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Watehuz Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Watehuz Miss*

By whom *J H Gannett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *From Stanton's Plantation*

Jefferson Co Miss

Hillman

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Natchez, Miss.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., *July 24*, 1864.

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1896. *C. N. A.*

Book mark:

W. M. A.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Armistead

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 186*4* *

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Neale

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sezakiah Armstead
Private, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.*

Where *Hatchers Mills*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

F. M. Neal

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Armistead
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchez Mills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Neale

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiah Armistead
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Atchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Neale

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Armstead
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. W. Neal

Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Armistead
Priv, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *(2)* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1586)

R B Shelton

Capt. & St.

- 4 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Armistead
Plt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feby 16*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Armstead
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 16*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R S Shelton

Copy 81.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Armistead
Sgt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R D Shetton
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Armstead
Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 16*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R B Shelton
Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Armstead

Pvt.

, Co. L, 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Capt. &c.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

H Ezekiah Armistead

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. and*
G. E. 49 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Armistead
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. and*
G. E. Lost. 49 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

(C. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Armistead

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gaggen

Copyst.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Heziah Armistead
Private, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss......*May 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$ 8 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit.*

Book mark:

(261)

Keefe
Coppist.

James

6, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177532	26
2	6177623	27
3	6177756	28
4	6177881	29
5	6177952	30
6	6178029	31
7	6178113	32
8	6178218	33
9	6178328	34
10	6178440	35
11	6178542	36
12	6178643	37
13	6178743	38
14	6178839	39
15	6178931	40
16	6179022	41
17	9120845	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: • 1

See also •

A 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cleveland
Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Cumberland Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Witcher Miss*

By whom *W. H. Gamell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Standys Plantation.*

Jefferson Co Miss

J. H. Gamell

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstead
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss, Jan'y 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.*

Where *Watches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :.....

F. D. Neals

(356c)

Copyright.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186 .*

Where *Patchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. H. Neale

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead
Pvt., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4**

Where *Hatchez Mills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. H. Neale

Copypist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead
Private Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Chatchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Meale

Copist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. D. Neale

Copyst.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead

Pol, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Capt st.

V

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armstead

Priv, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan o Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead
Pol, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 5*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copy 81.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 15, 1864.*

Where Hatchez Min. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armistead
Plt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y* *15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *(3)* years.*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Sheltm

(358c)

Copyist.

(1)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jaggett

Copied.

11

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead
Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 15, 1864.*

Where Hatchery Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Dagge

Copyist.

(1)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.*

Where Katchez Miss. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

U.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armistead
Prvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gaggen

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *34* ^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*58*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Stop
for Ordnance lost 58 Cents.*

Book mark:

(361)

Keefer

Copyist.

Wm Williams
No. 6, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Wm Williams</i>	<i>Amended.</i>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

William Henry Jones

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	616 7195	26
2	616 7352	27
3	616 7498	28
4	616 7631	29
5	616 7754	30
6	616 7878	31
7	616 7988	32
8	616 8095	33
9	616 8207	34
10	616 8314	35
11	616 8424	36
12	616 8540	37
13	616 8652	38
14	616 8763	39
15	616 8888	40
16	616 8966	41
17	616 9063	42
18	616 9180	43
19	9119 863	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Armstrong

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Labor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *Lt Schreck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wm

2

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brooks.

(356c)

Copyrol.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Gov.

Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Watches, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooker.

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Armstrong
Col., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Matchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Brooke

Copyist.

C. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Armstrong
Co. F, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooks.

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~4a~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Qr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Pol

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Plt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*5**

Where *Katchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Linnear
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong
Plt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1865.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

A 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Atchafalpa Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Thomas

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Armstrong
Co., Co. *7*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186 *7**

Where *Atchez Mias**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Atochez Mts.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Armstrong
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Thues

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Armstrong
Plt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ketchikan, Alaska, *May 13*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

found at original organization

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

copyist

(361) Copyist.

Private
E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6160274
6160431
6160580
6160706
6160930
6162633
9119303
40741807

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Amerson
....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Franklin Co Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *W D Lusk*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis in Hosp at*
Natchez Miss Apr 25 1864

Spilus

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. M. O'Kane

(356c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mechanic

(358c)

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochoance

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong

1st Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Variola
Hosp. Natchez April 25th,
1864.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochoane

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (Co. C 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Loss Apr. 25/64
Natchez Miss.
Died of disease
Regl. Hoapl.

Book mark:

(548)

J. F. Winton

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Armstrong
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss May 3, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, & \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization Died Apr
25-64 at Natchez Miss
of Small Pox
Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark : _____

(361)

W McCallum
Copyist.

Armstrong, Joseph

P, Co. C, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Col. Joseph Armstrong

Late of Company *C*

6th Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis*

on the *25* day of *April* 186*4*



INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Louis L. Bierwith
Lieut &
Commanding the Company.

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adj Joseph Armstrong Co
Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hwy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 19 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

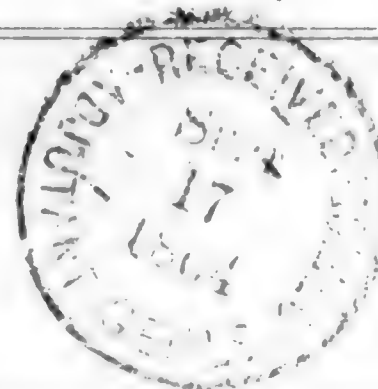
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Armstrong a priv. of
Captain W. A. Nelson Company (16) of the 6th Regiment of W. V. I. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Franklin, born in Franklin, State
of Miss, aged 25 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; ruddy complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 10th day
of Sept, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Lee, at Natchez, on the 12 day of Sept,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(And Report 25th 1164 2nd Inventory)
The said Joseph Armstrong was last paid by Paymaster
W. C. Lee to include the 31 day of December, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 81 dollars, since the 12 day of September,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 9 day
of Sept, 1862.

Wm. F. Brimble
L. A. Lee
Commanding Company

No. *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>in Aaron, William</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165152
2 6165306
3 6165452
4 6165577
5 6165894
6 6165810
7 6165920
8 6166028
9 6166141
10 6166252
11 6166363
12 6164672
13 6168471
14 6166576
15 6166679
16 6168842
17 6167135
18 9119701
19 40741808

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur

_____, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Dark*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Culpeper Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*

, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *A. M. Dickman*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Natchez, Miss.*

Mar. 15/65 of Bronchitis

A | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Louis Arthur

Post, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *sep 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *sep 1, 1863.**

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

A 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield
Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur
Post, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield
Copyist.

C **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A. | 6. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur
Prin., Co. E., 5th Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became
Co. E. 6th Regt. U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Pluch
comparer Copyist.

C | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur

Privt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

(358c)

McRone

Copyist.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Privt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1'*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. M. Rowe

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*. *

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

W. M. Lewis
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur

Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*8*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

M. K. R.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Privat, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watchung Mts* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
Bullott's Bayou La,

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C. W. Howe

(358c)

Copyist.

U

6th H. A.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Priv., Co. E, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March and April, 1865.

Station. Bullitts Bayou La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill

(357)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arthur

Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1865.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

SM Rowe

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur
Pr., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

Drury Webb

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1865.*

Where Katchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Henry Webb

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Prt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

1863*

Where

Natchez, Miss*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀

for ordn; 4 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for co & E

Remarks:

Died in post

Hosp. Natchez Miss.

Nov. 15/65 of Bron-

chitis.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. H. L.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. Absent on
det. serv. at Bullets
Bayou

Nov. 1865. Lost Nov. 15/65
Natchez Miss.
Died in Post Hosp'l
of Bronchitis

Book mark:

(546)

A. F. Dwyer

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arthur

Private, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

atches, Miss., *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization. Died Nov. 15,
1865, atches, Miss., of
Bronchitis. Final statements
forwarded Nov. 20, 1865.*

Book mark *Q. 101 P. 189 69*

(361)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

Arthur, Lewis

P, Co. E, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

7
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Arthur
Co. E 6th Reg't of U.S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 31 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Arthur, a Private of
Captain Daniel Dillon's Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of Vol. C. Ark. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpepper, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 186³, at Natchez Miss.
by Capt. Wickman, for the period of 9 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12 day of September, 186³, at
Natchez Miss., by Capt. De; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Serious Ill in Post Hospital at Natchez
Miss. on the 15th day of November 1865. of Bronchitis

The said Lewis Arthur was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lupton, to include the 30 day of June, 186⁵, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 16 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2nd day of March,
186⁵, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
52 ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Allowance 293 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; for
Camp and Garrison Equipage 450 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Mississippi, this 15th day
of November, 186⁵.

Daniel Dillon

Capt. Co. E. 6th Vol. C. Ark. Inf.

Commanding Company.

U.S. SOLD H.A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6175629	26
6175736	27
6175886	28
6176001	29
6176118	30
6176234	31
6176347	32
6176461	33
6176580	34
6176704	35
6176826	36
6176941	37
6177054	38
6177162	39
6177270	40
6177378	41
9120686	42
40741813	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sudwell Ashwell
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *6* feet *"* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia Parish La*

Occupation *Salmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Hotchkiss Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilton

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ludwell Ashwell

Art, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashy Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Nashy Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. H. Pile

(356c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell

Prk, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8" to Feb 29*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4**

Where *Washing Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Reg't Teamster*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll:

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell

Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

5 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell
Art, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Regimental Wagoner

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

M. S. L.
Copyist.

N | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ludwell Ashwell
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Kashers Mass* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty ad*
Regimental Quartermaster

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Regtl Searster,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J B Gage

Copyist.

U | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 4*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as Reg't
Teamster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

U | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ludwell Ashwell
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as Regt.
Teamster.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ludwell Whwell
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as R.
Teamster.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ludwell Ashwell
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On duty as Post
Sergeant.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Landwell Ashwell
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On special duty as
Post Quartermaster

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Ashmun
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*.*

Where *Marchey, Texas**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Detached*
service as Post Sam-
ple

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

W. L. G. Williams
Copyist.

6

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lyndwell Ashmole

1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where March Mich.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: See daily duty

ie 1st Teamster for

A. Q. M. 103 Dated Nov 30

1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Harrison

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lionel Ashvell
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Waltham Mass**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.D. Lousier

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lindwell Ashwell
Pres., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Matchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

X L Houston
Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ludwell Ashwell

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (Co. K. 2 Regt. Miss
H. Art'y. A. D.) Regl. teamster
Moh. + Apr. 1864. (Co. K. 5 Regt.
U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.) On
daily duty as Regl. teamster
since Feb. 7/64.

May to July 1864. (Co. K. 6 Regt
U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.) On
daily duty as Regl. teamster

Aug. 1864. Regl. wagoner

Sept. 1864 to May 1865. On daily
duty as Regl. teamster

Moh. 1865. Shows since Jan. 6.

June 1865. On daily duty Post
teamster

July 1865. Absent on det
service since June 11/65

Aug. 1865. On daily duty as
Post teamster

Sept to Nov. 1865. Absent on
det. service as Post

Book mark:

J. F. Luntton (over)

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40741813

1899.

Teamster since Jan

11/65-

Sept. 1865 - Nov. 1865 - and Sept.

Dec 1865 + Jan 1866. On daily
duty as Post Teamster
per S.O. No. 103 dated
Nov. 30/65-

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ludwell Ashwell

Pvt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, *May 13* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*90*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. COLORED

Private

Chargant

CARD NUMBERS.

6165147	26
6165296	27
6165440	28
6165584	29
6165681	30
6165797	31
6165907	32
6166015	33
6166125	34
6166236	35
6166347	36
6166455	37
6166560	38
6166751	39
6167118	40
9119690	41
40741809	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aubuchan

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchery, Miss.*

By whom *J. N. Dickinson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10/65 -
by order of Secty of
War*

Harren

A

6 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Joseph Aubuchon
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aubuchon
6 Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted from private*
to 6th srgt Sept 12 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon
6 Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1863.*

Where

Catchez Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stadfield

Copist.

C

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon
6 sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Vatches Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon
629th, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
since April 1st 1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon
6 sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Arbutnot
Serg't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

G. M. Lowe
(358c) Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Aubuchon

Sept., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *present*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Moore

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aubuchon

Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec,* 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12."*, 186*3.**

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

W. M. R.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon

Serg't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. R. C.

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aubuchon

Sergt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12", 1863.*

Where Hatcher's Min., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harbuckan

Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. M. Howe

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon,
Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Amey Webb.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon,
Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged

Oct. 18th 1865 S.O. 512
War Dept. dated Sept.
25, 1865

Discharge and
final statements given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Darry Webb.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aubuchon
Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (Co. E. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent on furlough
Apr. 1/64
(Rank not shown)

Oct. 1865 (Sgt) Loss
Oct. 10/65 Washington
Miss. Discharged
by S.O. 512 War Dept
Dated Sept. 25/65
(Co. E. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Book mark:

J. F. Luntton

(548)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ambuchon
Serg't., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. joined at
original organization, discharged
Oct. 10, 1865 by War. D. O. 5-12,
War Dept. Dated Washington
Sept. 25, 1865. Final statements
furnished.*

Book mark: *War Dept. A. G. O. Sept. 25, 1865*
[over]

(361)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6167118

☆1891☆

So. No. 512 (on file)

6, 6 U.S. Col'd H. B.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

6165148	26
6165293	27
6165437	28
6165561	29
6165878	30
6165794	31
6165904	32
6166013	33
6166122	34
6166233	35
6166344	36
6166452	37
6166557	38
6166748	39
6167115	40
9119687	41
32227504	42
32227931	43
32228167	44
40741810	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Aubuchon

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St Louis Co, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Hatchez, Miss*

By whom *A. N. Hickman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10/65*
by order of Secty of
War

Warren

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* 4. Muster-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hodgfield

(356)

Copyist.

⁶
A | *2 HA* | *Miss*
Leon Aubuchon
Sergt, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Miss H.A. A.D.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 25*, 186 *3*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Naudington

(343)

Copyist

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon

3 sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchers Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private to 3^d sgt sept 12 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Ambuchon

3 sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Watchez miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on fur
lough sick in Hospi
tal in St Louis since
Nov 4/63*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon

3 Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

, 1863.*

Where

Hatchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Hosp St Louis Mo since
Nov 4 1863 \$7.25 to be stopp'd
from his pay for transpor-
tation from Hatchez Miss to
St Louis Mo

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

6 215142
A | 2nd | Miss
Leon Aubuchon
Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art. A.D.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 25, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Has never

to been paid, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Waudington

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon

3. sgt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *7²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars to be stop-
ped for transportation from
Natchez Miss. to St Louis Mo*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 2 artad Miss
 Leon Aubuchon
 Serzt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty
 Mch. 9. 1864

Book mark:

(843)

Wadlington

Copyist

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Rubuchon

3 sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Arbuehou

Sergt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

C. M. Meru

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon

Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.*

Where Dutchy M'n *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

G. M. Wine

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leam Aubuchon

Sgt. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec,* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchery Run* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

J M Howe

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Ambucher

Serg't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12th*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

M. M. Bane
(358c) Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leam Archiburn

Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

L. D. Howe

Copyist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Apubuehan

Serg't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*5*.*

Where *Nitching Mass* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

M. Moore

Copyist.

A | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon,

Serg't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where Katchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since Aug. 30th,
1865. Due U.S. for
Ord. \$140

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Drury Webb

Copyist.

A. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Ambuchon,

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 18th

1865, S. O. 512 War Dept.
dated Sept. 25th 1865

Due William Gaster

Sgt. \$35.00

Discharge and final
statements given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Amey Webb.

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Aubuchon
Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (Co. E, 2 Reg't
Miss. H. Art'y. A. D.)
Absent on furlough
since Nov. 4/63.
Dec 1863 to Feb. 1864.
Absent sick in Hospl
St. Louis Mo. since
Nov. 4/63.

July 1865 (Co. E, 6 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Absent on furlough
Aug 1865. Absent without
leave since Aug. 30/65

Oct. 1865. Lost Oct. 10/65
Washington Miss.
Discharged by S.O. 572
War Dept. dated Sept. 25/65

Book mark:

J. F. Duntun

(546)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leon Ambuchon
Serg't., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. joined at
original organization dis-
charged Oct. 10, 1865 by par.
10 S.O. 512 War Dept. dated
Washington Sept. 25, 1865.
Final statements furnished.*

Book mark:

War Dept. A. G. O.

[over]

O. J. Markle,

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6167115

☆1891☆

*Sept. 25, 1865 S. O. No.
512 (on file)*

Aubuchon Leon

P, Co. E, 6 Reg't NCSA.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leon Aubuchon

Sgt Co "E" 6th Arty Hvy

Report of Director

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

March 9th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Leon Aubuchon

Serjeant, Co. "E",

Sixth Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hoy)

Period absent & whether tried

"Absent without leave since Aug 30/65" - M R for July & August 1865.

"Discharged Oct 10/65 per S.O. 512 M R Sept 20/65" M R for Sept to Oct 1865.

Respectfully,

AJG

W. A. Woodward
Jr. JF Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 8th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Leon Aubuchon

Serjeant, Co. "E",

Sixth Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hoy)

"Missing Repts Aug 30/65" - "Absent without leave" - Sept 20/65 - "Returned to Co from absent without ~~leave~~ leave" - Oct 10/65 - "Discharged U. S. Service S.O. 512 M R Repts dated Sept 25/65" -

No record of Charges, Arrest, Trial or Sentence

W. A. Woodward
Jr. JF

6 U.S. COLORED

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154765
174113
154849
6175595
9120652
1245-CT-1886
40741798

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark { 3527 @ (1/3) 88 with
1245-CT-1886

See also

REP 320 655

H. H. Gentry

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Auden

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Steele*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted March 27 1864*

W. H. H. H.

N

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Auden

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., *March 5*, 1864.

Where born *Copiah Co. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

from date of Enrollment.

★ This organization subsequently became
a Regt. U. S. Col'd 76 Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1880. C. H. A.

Book mark:

Belmont

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Anden
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted March*
27, 1864. Stoppage for
one Austrian Rifle Musket
and set accoutrements.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *See 3527 - C - (E B) - 88*

(358c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A | Co. H. 1st | U.S.C.T.

Elias Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, *5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. 1st

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 27, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

* Became Co.

Book mark :

R. S. Shelton

(851)

Copyright.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Anden

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1864 (Co. I. 5 Regt.
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Loss Mch. 27/64
Place not known -
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Auden
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Pay due from Enrollment _____, 1866 .
Last paid to _____

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *31*^{*36*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.
Deserted March 27, 1864
at Natchez Miss.*

Book mark: *1895.1879. See 3527*

6 (E B) - 88

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(261)

A. 6. Hy. duty. U. S. P.

Elias Auden

, Co. I, 6th Reg't U. S. Hy. duty

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 3527-2-38 with
1245. C. I. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 4th, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy

(4376)

Copyist.

Private
6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 61543 66	26
2 617 4006	27
3 617 4236	28
4 617 5570	29
5 9120 657	30
6 40741799	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Lb 12/697*

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

King Ruden

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Copiah Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Steele*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 3/64
of Hepthemia*

W. H. H. H.

2

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Riden

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.**

for the ~~6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., *March 5*, 1864.

Where born *Copiah Co. Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Brn.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Mustered in to take effect*

from date of enrollment

★ This organization subsequently became
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1896. C. N. A.

Book mark:

Blank

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

King Anden
Put, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186 *4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Katchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Arden
Put., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died June 3, 1864*
(over)

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Anden

Cvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Loss June 3/64
Natchez Miss.
Died of disease in
Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

J. F. Dunton

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6174230

★1891★

L. B. $\frac{12}{697}$.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Fuden
Priv., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Died of Diphtheria June 3,
1864 at Natchez Miss.
Final Statements fur-
nished.

Book mark: 1894/79:251,312

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Anders, King

P, Co. I, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20th, 1879

The Death of Prof. King
Anders, Co. "D", 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Art'y. His reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 3, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
June 3, 1864

Company Morning Reports.
June 3, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 3, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
no date, 186

By Surgeon General.
186

(June 3rd, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-
Roll will be amended accordingly.

J. M. Mier
Assistant Adjutant General.

L.B. 12/699

Noted H.H.

B.C.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

King Anders
6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

held June 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20th, 1879

The Death of Pvt. King
Anden, Co. "D", 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 3, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
June 3, 1864

Company Morning Reports.
June 3, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 3, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

King Anden
6th Reg't of U.S. Col Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Anden June 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that King Andrew a Private of
Captain W. H. Herbert Company (C) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Coshocton Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. E. E.
Sanstrum, at Natchez, on the First day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 5th U. S. Artillery to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in the Regt. Hospital
at Fort M. Johnson at Natchez on the 2nd of June 1864 of Diphtheria
The said King Andrew was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Harris to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty One $\frac{36}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 4th day
of June, 1864.

James H. Steele

1st Lieut. W. S. Artillery
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

King Andrew
Late of Company *J*

5th Reg't of *U. S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Wachung*

on the *5th* day of *June* 186*4*

1181
21
225

Inventory of the effects of King Anderson late
a Private of Captain He Harberts Company I of
the 6th Regiment of U S Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Watches in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 3 day of March 1864, at Watches
in Company I, 6th Regiment of U S Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Leopold County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 33 years of age, 6 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Salvager; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Fort M. Johnson Watches on the 3rd day of June 1864, by
reason of Diphtheria

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Watches Miss

DATE: June 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James W. Leele
1st Lieut Co U S Artillery
Commanding the Company.

Index

6 U.S. 601'd H.A.

Prival-

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

6154267
6174007
6174142
6174258
6174365
6174476
6174587
6174707
6174826
6174942
6175051
6175161
6175265
6175368
6175484
9120652

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Auden

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Copiah Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wabash*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Steele*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

R | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Auden

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Copula Co. Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

from date of Enrollment

★ This organization subsequently became
3 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1896. *C. O. T. A*

Book mark:

E. Clark

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anden
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ar

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 1, 186⁴.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. O, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anden
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anden
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

(C) 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Auden

21., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Vatehez*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for*

advance 100

camp equipment,

70 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Steel

Copyist.

(6)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel O. Anderson,

Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864.*

Where Hatchery *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

✓ | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson.
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Macgregor *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele,

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ansen

Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *mech. & apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mech. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Allen
Copyist.

B. | 6 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Aulsebrook,

Pt. Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Matchez, Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Steel,

(358c)

Copyist.

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Aulsen

St.

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864.*

Where Matchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stark

(358c)

Copyist.

U

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Under

Prvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Hatchey Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Ransin

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sinden
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rauter
Copyist.

A | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Auden
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Andrew

Prk, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Katchez*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Parker

Copyist.

H

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fuden
Priv. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Statches' Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5⁰⁰*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Blue Soldier on Ac-
count of Clothing
\$5⁰⁰
100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

(361)

William Brewster

6 U.S. Gold Eagle

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154264	26
2	6174103	27
3	6175568	28
4	9120649	29
5	40741800	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2/6. 211 P366

See also

8128454 And W.D.

D1380398 And W.D.

H.H. Gindler

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Arden

Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Copiah Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Steele*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died Apr. 19/64*

W. Arden

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hadden

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
★ 2 Regt. Miss. Art'y.

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., March 5, 1864.

Where born *Copiah Co. Miss.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*

from date of Enrollment

★ This organization subsequently became
6 Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

★ Corrected June 1 1896. *C.M.A.*

Book mark:

E. J. Clark

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Anden
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in prison*
at Natchez, Miss., April
19, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Anden

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1864 (Co. I. 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Died Apl. 19/64,
Katchez, in prison,
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Duntan

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Auden
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment
Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died of Small Pox, March
22, 1864 at Natchez Miss.
Final Statements furnished.

Book mark: Died April 19/64. E. B. V.
H. P. 366

E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Anders, William.

P, Co. D

6

U.S.C.H.A.

6

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 18, 1875,

The *Adj't Gen'l* of *Reg't U.S.*
Colored is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 22nd*, 1864, *April 19th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 22nd, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *April*, 1864, *April 19th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

April 19th, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
E.B. " Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 366. See letter to 2^d Auditor
June 19. 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

6 26.5, OF

Private William Anderson

5th Reg't of *U.S. Heavy Art'y*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 18, 1875.

The *Unit* of *the* *Union*
Colored Co. *6th* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March*, 1864, *April 19th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 22nd, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

626.5, OF

Private William Anderson

5th Reg't of *U. S. Heavy Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Anden a Private of
Captain H. Herbert Company (1) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Arty C.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Copiah Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. E. Lanstrum
Act Asst Com Musters at Natchez, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Anden has been paid by Paymaster
him from to include the date day of Enrollment 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty one 26 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 20th day
of April, 1864.

James W. Steele
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Heavy Arty C.S.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

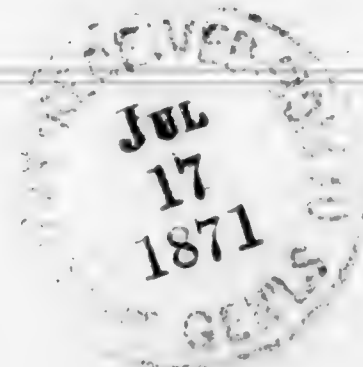
Private William Anderson

Late of Company *D*

5TH Reg't of *U. S. Heavy Arty Co. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Battleburg*

on the *19TH* day of *April* 186*4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: April 20th 1964

James M. Steele
1st Lt. U. S. Army
Commanding the Company,

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Anderson

Late of Company *D*

8 Reg't of *1st Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Watchung*

on the *19th* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Anderson late
a Private of Captain Geo. Harberts Company D of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Watches
in Company D, 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Copiah County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Rept Hospital, at
Watches Miss on the 19th day of April 1864, by
reason of Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div> <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....</div> <div>Notes.....</div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James B. Steele
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William A. Gordon
1st Reg't of *Col. C. B. Smith's*

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov. 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Under Pringle of
Captain W. H. Herbert Company (2) of the 6th Regiment of Ark. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Co. Fitch, Mo., State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. L. E.
Sumstrom, at Hatchez, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Ark. Arty to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Rept Hospit
at Hatchez on the 19th April 1864 War known

The said William Under Pringle was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due to include the four day of Enrollment, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty One 36 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchez Miss, this 15th day
of November, 1864

James W. Steele
1st Lieut. 6th Ark. Arty
Commanding Company.

6 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6171459	26
2	6171616	27
3	6171762	28
4	6171905	29
5	6172045	30
6	6172171	31
7	6172300	32
8	6172422	33
9	6172537	34
10	6172654	35
11	6172773	36
12	6172888	37
13	6173003	38
14	6173117	39
15	6173223	40
16	6173327	41
17	6173430	42
18	9120369	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ayers

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *J. P. Grove*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Warren

Coppist.

A. 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ayers
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss. Nov. 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

W. Ayers
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ayers
Pr.; Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. B. Heaton
Copyist

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ayers

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Patuxent Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Chi., Co. *He*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

for Mal. & Cal., 1864.

When Feb. 1, 1863.*

Where North, West *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayers

Pri.

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 186*3*.*

Where

Vicksburg Miss.

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
one harness*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sykes

Plt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 186*4*.*

Where

*Vatchez Miss.**

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
one hundred
49 cts*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Hearst

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres
Prst

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*One U.S. for one
haversack and can
teen 90 cts*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Leary

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. L. Curry

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Pr

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich and April

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Yatchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Long

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres
Pr

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

A 16 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ayers

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1865.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Paul

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayres

Pvt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 186 *3**

Where

Natchez, Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayers

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harber
Copyist.

A. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ayers
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. C. Harper
Coryist.

A | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ayers
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

A

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ayers
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21.40* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark: *V 43. P 112. 69.*

C. G. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Gold & Silver

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

6154111	26
6175747	27
6175877	28
6176012	29
6176130	30
6176246	31
6176359	32
6176471	33
6176589	34
6176712	35
6176834	36
6176948	37
6177061	38
6177169	39
6177277	40
6177385	41
9120801	42
40742009	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bedin
....., Co. *R*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baton Rouge La*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Statcher Miss*

By whom *Capt Kimpfer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hilton

B | *6th. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Baden

Pvt., Co. *K*, *2^d* Reg't *Miss[#] Art'y* ~~U. S. Col'd~~

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss., *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster-in to take effect
from date of enrollment.*

Corrected May 27, 96, by A.

** Became the 6th U.S. 6th Art'y.*

Book mark:

Daggett

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8th to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29th, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Piles

(358c)

Copyist.

72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.*

Whereaching Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spicer

(358c)

Copyist.

72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden

Art, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864*

Where Tachy Mus *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden

Art, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864*

Where Kachin Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for on Haver
such a on Canton (\$10.82)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Miles

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baden

Pvt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 29

, 1864.*

Where

Katchez, Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. E.

(\$1.12)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bodew
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 29, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden
Pontiac, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for ^{*} March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ added by addendum

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William G. Brown

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 29*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watches Creek*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. G. Brown

Copyist.

75

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bodens
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 29", 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Houston

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nodeen
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29", 1864.*

Where Marchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Harrison

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bodeen
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29th, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. D. Harrison

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baten^{*}

Part, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. K. 2 Regt
Miss H. Art'y. A. D.)
Gained Jan. 29/64
Natchez Miss-
Recruited

Mch 1864 (Co. K. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Absent sick Mch 22/64
Post Hosp. Natchez Miss

* Name appeared also as
Alexander Baden

Book mark:

(546) J F Linton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Baden
Priv, Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date * May 13, 1866.

Last paid to * Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 92
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

* added by Abraham

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

U.S. Cold H. Ant.

U.S. Cold H. Ant.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154152	26
2	6179263	27
3	6179396	28
4	6179508	29
5	6179591	30
6	6179680	31
7	6179773	32
8	6179885	33
9	6180000	34
10	6180194	35
11	6180766	36
12	6154718	37
13	6121104	38
14	40741815	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley
Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *gray*; hair *blk*

Where born *Leeburg Va*

Occupation *Blk Smith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Capt Cottle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by Wagon of*
G.O. No 44 dated Feb 28 Qrs Dept of
Miss Vicksburg Miss May 8
1865

Wittan

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~ ^{2 Reg't. Miss. art'y. A.D.} Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., *July 23*, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon, Va.*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became 6 Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Artillery.

Corrected May 29/96, G.N.A.

Book mark:

Blank

(339)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 21 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

73 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Priv., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where Statches, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bagley
Port, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where Ketchikan, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

R.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

But., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.*

Where *Katchas Miss* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Starnes

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bagley
Col., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.*

Where Atchey, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Harney
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where Hatchery, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Artificer, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Artificer
since Jan. 1 '65, Stoppage
for one screw driver, 23¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley
Artificer, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as
artificer since Jan. 1 '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagley

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, Mustered
out by reason of G. O. No 44,
Dated Hd Qrs, Dept. of
Miss., Vicksburg, Miss.
June 21 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bayley
priv, Col M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
Discharged June 26 1865
in reason of G. O. No 44
dated Hqs Dept of Miss Kpts-
burg, Miss. May 8 1865. Final
statements furnished

Book mark: 12294-V-4. P. 17.68

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bagly *

Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (Co. M, 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Gain Feb. 16/64 Natchez
Miss. Joined by
enlistment.

June 1865. (Co. M, 6 Regt
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Loss June 21, Natchez
Miss. Mustered out
by reason of G.O. No. 44
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. May
8, 1865

* Name appears also as
Anderson Bayley

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Linton

Copyist.

B | *6th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bagley
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Arty.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 21, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acch. settled to*
include Oct. 31. 1864. Amount
since drawn \$12.75.
Bounty all due.

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. G. [illegible]
U.S. Col'd R. Arty.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6154098	26
6175744	27
6175874	28
6176009	29
6176127	30
6176243	31
6176356	32
6176469	33
6176588	34
6176697	35
6176815	36
6176928	37
6177041	38
6177149	39
6177257	40
6177365	41
9120380	42
40741816	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 733678 R.O. '90
S-1024 137-P.O. aff
S-1025-094-P.O. MTH
A. 7767745 And W.D.

Alex. H. H. H.

13 | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Bailey
....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *13* years; height *5* feet *5'* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Parish La.*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 23, 1864.*

Where *St. Charles Miss*

By whom *Capt Kempfer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l May 1st 1865*

S | *6 H. City* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bailey
Pvt., Co. *K*, *2^d* ^{*Miss #*} Reg't *U. S. Cold* *Art.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Natchez Miss. Jan. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Corrected May 27, 1896. B. & W.
** Became the 6th U. S. b. H. City.*

Book mark :

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailer

Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8th to Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23rd, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spills

Copyist.

73 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

B Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Nashy Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicer

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pvt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. P. Kils

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Baily
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 1864*

Where *Hatchery, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*—

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 23.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*—

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

15

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April* ^x, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Conceded by Adams

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Corporal, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 25, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal May 1, 1865
by order of Maj. Smith, via
Rankins promoted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Coptl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George B. Bailey

Capt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 (Vol), 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.*

Where Marching (Miss)*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. D. Anderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 23rd, 1864.*

Where Matchez Creek*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. L. Houston
Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. L. Anderson

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1866*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
ordnance loss to 75

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Hinton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Priv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864. Co. K. 2 Regt.
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.
Gained Jan. 23 Natchez
Miss. Recruited

Book mark:

J. F. Dunton

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Bailey
Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.
Promoted Corp. May 1, 1865,

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. COLLEGE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6173581

26

6173726

27

6173876

28

6174009

29

6174144

30

6174260

31

6174367

32

6174478

33

6174589

34

6174709

35

6174828

36

6174944

37

6175053

38

6175162

39

6175267

40

6175370

41

6175466

42

9120512

43

4034181

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

8821014-Rog
S-979255 po. m m

Alifthrang
4

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Run Oak Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Hatchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Herbert, Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

N. C. Taylor

Copyright.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 3.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When December 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Out., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

2. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bailey

Pl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 700th 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

(358c)

Heck

Copyist.

(3)

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Ct.

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.*

Where Hatcher *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Steel

(358c)

Copyist.

C. Z. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Pt.

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Matamoras *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heck

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

H., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me h. rape., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 8

1864.*

Where

Watches, Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atlee

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 6 H. Art. } **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bailey,

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

B. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bailey

B., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steele

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Prk., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Criss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bailey
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. A. Rankin
Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buily
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. B. Rankin
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Cvt, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Geo. I. 2 Regt. Miss.

H. Art'y. A. D.) Co. Cook

* Mch. 1864 (Geo. I. 5 Regt.

U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)

Co. Cook

* Entry cancelled

Book mark:

J. F. Denton

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ³⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization. Due
Soldier on account
of clothing \$ 27 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Book mark V. 101. P. 199. 69

(361)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

K, S U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6175635
6175828
6177479
9120691
H0741818

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1119832 - Roman
01290281 - Awd
A1386938 POK

Oluf Alvares
4

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bailey

....., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lincoln Parish La*

Occupation *Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Watches Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease January 17*
1864 in Camp of 2nd Miss Artillery

William

B

| 6 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

William Bailey

Art., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.*

Where

Natchez Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(356c)

Copyright.

72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Art, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8" to July 29"*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1"*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital Jan 17" of Chronic Diarrhoea*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Files

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pvt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan & Feb. 1864. (See R. 2
Regt. Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Loss Jan. 17 / 64 Natchez
Miss. Died of
disease*

Book mark :

J. F. Linton

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bailey
Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Died in Company Quarters
Jan. 17, 1864, of Diarrhea.
Final Statement forwarded
Jan. 20, 1864.

Book mark: 1261, 1881

2 Aud. 8549, Meh. 31/68

G. W. Chase

Baily, William

P. Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Inventory of the effects
of
William Bailey
late of Co. K.
6th Regt U.S. Col Arty (Vezey)
who died at Fort Mifflin
on the 17th day of January 1864



Inventory of the effects of *William Bailey* late
a *Private* of Captain *Adam Hanning* Company *K* of
the *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Art. & Eng.* who was enrolled as
a *Private* at *Natchez, Miss.* in the State of *Mississippi* on
the *1st* day of *January* 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a *Private* on the *21st* day of *January* 1864, at *Natchez, Miss.*
in Company *K*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Art. & Eng.* to serve *three*
years or during the war; he was born in *Texas Parrish* in the State
of *Louisiana*; he was *23* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches
high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a *Laborer*; he died in *Company Quarters* at
Natchez, Miss. on the *17th* day of *January* 1864, by
reason of.....

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....	—	Pairs Trowsers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel Drawers.....	—		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton Drawers.....	—		
Great Coats.....	—	Flannel Shirts.....	—		
Uniform Coats.....	—	Cotton Shirts.....	—		
Uniform Jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel Sack Coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <i>0</i>
Stable Frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		Notes..... \$ <i>0</i>
Fatigue Overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *William Bailey*
Private Co. 5th U.S. Col. Art. & Eng. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The deceased left no effects

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Natchez, Miss.*

DATE: *July 13th 1864*

Adam Hanning Capt.
5th U.S. Col. Art. & Eng.
Commanding the Company.

V *Lee H*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Bailey Cook
6th Reg't of W.S. Cavalry, Heavy

V
VOLUNTEERS.

Said July 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Bailey a Private of
Captain Kemp Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Missile Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Senas Parish, State
of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 8th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of William Bailey lost 6th Co 1st Regt
Heavy Arty in Company Quarters January 17th 1864

The said William Bailey was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44 ⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 12th day
of July, 1864.

William Kemp
Captain
Commanding Company

U.S. COLLEGE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See 13 and

Edward -

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Benjamin

J. A. 6 U.S. CO. 14 H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6173586
2 6173846
3 6175554
4 6155666
5 6155822
6 6155859
7 6156003
8 6156140
9 6156272
10 6156393
11 6156507
12 6156630
13 6156757
14 6156888
15 6157019
16 6157149
17 6157278
18 6157401
19 6157523
20 6157643
21 9118418
22 4120517
23 40741814

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1707880 Po. m. m.
\$2893011 av. m.

Alex. A. H. A. H.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Patch, Miss.

By whom Capt. W. S. Sargent, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. A by order of Lt. Col.
McCaleb Dec. 21st / 63

Barren

13 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Baker
✓, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Encordia Parish La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Stacy Miss

By whom Capt. Grant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

B

| 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Baker
Put. Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Baker
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 30 To Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Joined by existing*
in Company (Transferred
from Co. I, same Regt.)

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.*

Where Hatchery Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Joined by enlisting
in Company (Transferred
from Co. I, same Regt.)

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.*

Where *Watch of Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A
2 Miss. Art'y by Reg-
imental Order No. 29
Dec. 21, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Watchdog Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

E

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pi, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. W. Smith

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Backer

Phi., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker
Pri: Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Henderson Copyist,

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchey, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

seri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

for....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*....., 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

A. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. J. Guipich

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Priv., Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (Co. I. 2 Regt.
Miss H. Art'y. A. & J.
Loss Dec. 21/63. Transfd
to Co. A. by order of
Col. M. C. Calab.

Jan 1864. (Co. A) Gain
Natchez Miss.
Transfd. Dec 21/63 by
order of H. A. M. C. Calab
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt.

Book mark :

J. F. Luntton

(546)

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Statches, Miss., May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

186

Pay due from Enrollment

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization. Transferred to Co. H. by S. O. No. 29 dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Miss. H'y Art'y H. Q. Dec. 30, 1863.

Filed with Benjamin

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Baker

Pvt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$28³²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined by trans-
fer from Company
I Dec. 21, 63, by order
of Lt. Col. McCaleb
Comdg Reg't.

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

(361)

Copyist.

M., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6179171
6179264
6179465
6180785
9121016
40341820

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6179171	26
6179264	27
6179465	28
6180785	29
9121016	30
40341820	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker, Brist.

Co. 3, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Batcher Miss

By whom Capt Cade ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Quid at Match, Moring
Crisis March 3rd 1864*

(3837)

Coppist.

73.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristow Baker

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss Jan 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bristol Baker

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Hatcherz, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristol Baker

Bt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.*

Where *Katchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Reftl Hospl of Disease March 3. '64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bruntow Baker

Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization Died
Mch 3 1864 of Pneumonia at Natchez
Miss Final State-
ments furnished March
10 1864

Book mark:

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo Baker

Co., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (Co. M. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.;
Lost Mch. 3/64,
Natchez Miss.
Died in Regl. Hoapl
of disease

Book mark:

J F Linton

(546)

Copyist.

Paker Pisto

P, Co. M, 6 Reg't USCHA,

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

2

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Bristol Baker

Late of Company M

Reg't of 1st U.S. Heavy Arty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn.

on the 9th day of March 1864.

JUN 17 1864

Inventory of the effects of Bristol Baker late
a Private of Captain Wm J Caello Company M of
the 1st Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private - on the 21st day of January 1864, at Natchez
in Company M, 6th Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State
of Miss: he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hosp, at
Natchez Miss on the 3rd day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Bristol Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed

Wm J Caello
Captain

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: March 3rd 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Comdr. J. H. ...
Co. No
2d Reg't of *Miss. Inf. Art. A.D.*
6th Mo. S.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Bristol Baker a Private of
Captain Leadley's Company (M) of the 3d Regiment of Miss Ark and
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Jefferson Co, State
of Miss, aged 41 years, 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the twenty first day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died March 3rd 1864 at Monterey)

The said Bristol Baker ^{has} was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Has been repaid from the United States for enrollment (no settlement
since Enrollment) Clothing amounting to Twenty five $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss, this 3^d day of March, 1864.

William L Leadley

Capt &c Miss Ark and
Commanding Company. W

Inventary of Effects,
Bristo Baker
2. Mess. vols (arty)
(N.Y.) A.D.



Inventory of the effects of Bristo Baker late
a Private of Captain William L. Coates Company "H" of
the Second Regiment of Miss (Regt) Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at St. Louis in the State of Mississippi
the 21st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1864, at St. Louis
in Company "H", 2^d Regiment of Miss (Regt) Vol to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospitals at
St. Louis on the 3^d day of March 1864, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Bristo Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: March 3^d 1864

William L. Coates
Capt. 2^d Miss (Regt) Vol
Commanding the Company.

✓ Co. 7th
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Quinalto Bristol-Barker

6" Reg't of W. B. Carey - N.Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

1st March 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 6. 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Bristo Baker a Private of
Captain Wm L Geller Company (Co) of the 8th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Jefferson Co, State
Miss, aged 41 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Katchy Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Katchy Miss, on the 21st day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death March 3rd 64

Died of Disease
The said Bristo Baker was last paid by Paymaster
Paymaster Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-Five (25-93) dollars, since the 31st day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Katchy Miss, this 24th day
of August, 1865.

Richard A. Haver

1st Lieut 6th Missouri

Commanding Company

Isaac

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Blaker Isaac

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

86103, 5 U.S. 501

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6154428	26
6174370	27
6174481	28
6174592	29
6174712	30
6174831	31
6174947	32
6175056	33
6175165	34
6175270	35
6175372	36
6175468	37
6175669	38
6175821	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 86103-R+P-OW. 89.

See also

A 1928555 POKM

A.3065570 POKM.

Q3167090 POKM.

P.07M + 4M Cct 1062865 12/13/15

15 VA 8/31/32 240 M.

Alexander

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Eli C Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born *Adam, Co. Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vs Burg, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg,*

Bounty paid *\$ home 100*; due *\$ 300 100*

Where credited *Quota of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

3. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker,
Pt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by
Enlistment Sep.
16/64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c) *Stuck* Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Ct., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1864.*

Where *Vicksburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heck

Copyist.

3. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker,
Pl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heck

Copyist.

3

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuck

(358c)

Copyist.

D. 16 Harty. **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker,
A. Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker,
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died m
Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steele

Copyist.

B | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *camp & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. E. Rankin
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E. trans.
from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Dec. 30,
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Orda-
nance \$19.00
100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
lost \$19 ³⁰/₁₀₀

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Gain Sept
16/64 Vicksburg
Gained by enlistment

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. Duntun

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Col., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$64 ³⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$19 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit.
First & Second Instalment
Recruit Bounty Due. Due
Soldier on Account of
Clothing \$64 ³⁶/₁₀₀. Stop for
Springfield Musket / Bridle
& Saddle \$19 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Book mark: 86103 R. & P. Div 89

V. 138. P. 162. 72

L E M Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Baker James

P, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *USCHA.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Baker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nicksburg, Mississippi
the 16 day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. McKinstry James Baker
Major

No.

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company (D)

1st Regt of Va. Heavy Arty

James Baker
Volunteered at Nicksburg, Miss
16th Sept 1864
By Chas. McKinstry Major
1st Regt of Va. Heavy Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

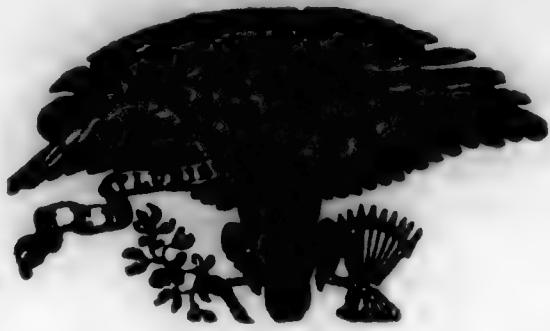
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, James Baker born in Adams Co.
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Baker do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg,
this 16th day of Sept. 1864,
BEFORE Edw. C. Kuffly St Col & Asst Marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Furstman
Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Baker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is Five feet
Six inches high.

Edw. C. Kuffly
Asst Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company for 3 years
the 16th day of Sept, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
6th Regiment of Miss and Volunteers, on

Certified to County

James Parker ✓
Pot Co. I 6th Artillery

Report of Div of D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

May 15th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Baker Private, Co. "I",
Sixth Reg't U.S.C. (Hoy)

Period absent & whether tried -

"Absent without leave since Dec 30 '65" - M R for Nov & Dec 1865

Present for duty - M R for Jan & Feb 1866

HJG

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

May 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Baker, Co. "I",

6th Reg't U.S.C. (Hoy) -

Reg't and Co. Des. Rks furnish no information Co. Mox's
Rpts Jan 1st '66 - "Absent without leave since Dec 31/65"
Jan 11th '66 - "Returned, having been absent without leave"
No record of charges, arrest or trial

O
B
K

He whom the word of him

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, mostly illegible.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6165-153	26
6165-307	27
6165-453	28
6165-578	29
6165-695	30
6165-811	31
6165-921	32
6166-029	33
6166-142	34
6166-253	35
6166-365	36
6152-673	37
6166-472	38
6166-577	39
6166-680	40
6166-776	41
6166-867	42
6166-957	43
6167-047	44
9119708	45
40741822	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Gray

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Watcher Miss.

By whom A. N. Dickman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. N. Dickman

B

| 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Baker
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* This Muster-in Roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356c)

Copy 81.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863.*

Where

Katchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

sick in Hosp Katchez
Miss since Feb 16 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Madfield

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Hatchez miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Natchez miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Baker

Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

G. M. Kew
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Print, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Aug 18th

186 §.*

Watching Min

*

...years.*

present.

100 for

...100 for

Remarks:

* ~~00~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Baker

Priv't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Dutchess Co. N.Y.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

J. M. Rowe

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Priest, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1863, 1863.*

Where Ketchikan, Alaska.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.*

Where Ketchikan, Min.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detached service

Bulletts Bayou La

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

McRae

Copyist.

B | 6th H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Baker

Priv., Co. E, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March and April, 1865.

Station Bullitts Bayou

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Baker

Priv't, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18'*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wateburg Minn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick at Post Hospital*

Wateburg Minn,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

M. L. M.

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Art., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Danny Webb

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker,

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

I am W. S. for extra clothing \$ 26.22

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Mary Webb

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 63 100 for Col. G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leaves Baker
Prt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1863

Where

Atachez Miss

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. S. B. L.

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Atachez, Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. S. Roe

(358c)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Co. E, 2 Regt. Miss.
H. Art'y. A.D.) & Mar
1864 (Co. E, 5 Regt. U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y.) Absent sick
in Post Hosp'l. Natchez
Miss. since Feb. 16/64

Apr. 1865 (Co. E, 6 Regt.
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent on det. serv.
at Bulletts Bayou

June 1865 Absent sick
in Post Hosp'l. Natchez
Miss. since June 27/65

Book mark:

J F Munton

(546)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Private, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Katchez, Miss., *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*92*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Original Or-*
ganization.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(361)

Copyist.

6 U.S. Gold

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6179170
6179262
6179397
6179507
6179590
6179681
6179772
6179888
6180005
6180116
6180226
6180326
6180422
6180513
6180602
6180692

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1078429 Ro. mm
5208037 Ro. Rex

Gray Alms 4

B. A.
X

6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pall, Anthony
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *B, o*
Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*
Where born *Bayou Sara La*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.
Where *Natchez Miss*
By whom *Capt Cattle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
X Corrected by Henry

Witt

73.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss Jan 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 21, 1864.*

Where

Natchez, Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. L. Kearney

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ball

Art., Co. M, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 21 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Anthony, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Hatcher, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ball

Prk, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Hatchery, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

13.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Pvt.

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Katchez, Miss.*

Period 1³ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Hatchery Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where

Watches, Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beck

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ball
Priv....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21....., 1864.*

Where Watches, Miss..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(358c)

W Beck
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Watchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Ball
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beck
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball
Prk, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Matchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Anthony Ball

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Bell

Prt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marchez, Texas* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo Bell Jr

Copyist.

D

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball
Art, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Ball

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball
Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 21, 1864.*

Where Warrenton, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. J. Bell, Jr. Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Ball

Priv. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ketchikan Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23⁶⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization

Book mark:

(361)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

U.S.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6172473

26

6171631

27

6171776

28

6171918

29

6172057

30

6172185

31

6172314

32

6172435

33

6172550

34

6172667

35

6172767

36

6172880

37

6172991

38

6173104

39

6173210

40

6173315

41

6173418

42

9120383

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-897 Q10 - P.G. M. & M (90 Rev)

P 2079141 P.O. aff

S-2128390 P.O. aff.

S. 2823074 And end

Weyhausen

13 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Ball

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Lancaster Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom J. P. Crowe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. M.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Ball
Chie, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Shearer

(356c)

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Ball
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Salisbury Mass.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Mifflin, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmond Ball
Copyist

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball
Pr., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Vatchez Mass*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Hearne

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ball
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmond Ball

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bull

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Vatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
one team and
harness 95 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
canteen and habersack
lost 90 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1863.*

Where

Katchez Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. Leary

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball

PM

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich and apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Hatchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. L. Lamy

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball
Corp, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
vice Corp Cicero Forbo
reduced to ranks S. C.
No 75 Reg't Hd. Qrs.
June 13 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Ball

Corp., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Vice Corp. Lewis Forbes
Reduced, S. O. no 75 Regt.
Ad. 2nd June 13-1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parrell

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ball

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Katchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ball

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. E. Harper
Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ball
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1* 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

19. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Ball

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Katchez, Miss*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ball

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization. Promoted from Private to Corpl June 13, 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Ponce

(361)

Copyist.

General -

Corporate

CARD NUMBERS.

6155394	26
6155550	27
6155701	28
6155849	29
6155994	30
6156132	31
6156259	32
6156380	33
6156489	34
6156612	35
6156739	36
6156868	37
6157000	38
6157130	39
6157259	40
6157382	41
6157504	42
6157624	43
6118893	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S.760 902 - P.O. Aff.
D. 2483456 Pontm
S2893025 A.W.D.

Alex. H. Mandy

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballant

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Co Ky

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Mackey Miss

By whom Capt Ogden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Spicer

Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fountain Ballard
Pie, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vatcher, Miss, Sept 12 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 186*3*.*

Where

Vatcher, Miss *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

E

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mountain Ballard

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Pii, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mountain Ballard

Pi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1867*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mountain Ballard
Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Ballard
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watches* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Capt'l

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Bedard

Cop't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Giffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Conf'd, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Grippick

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gippich

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. Griffith
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fountain Ballard
Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 61 87 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. App'd
Corpl Aug. 1, 64

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

Jerry

I, **U.S. Col'd H. Art**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6162697

26

6162847

27

6163002

28

6163143

29

6163278

30

6163414

31

6163542

32

6163768

33

6165090

34

9119501

35

40742007

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Balls

Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rappahannock Va

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Nashen Mass

By whom Capt A B Bean; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in General Hooker's
Aug 27. 64 Final statement
for award Sept 15 - 1864

[Signature]

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ferry Falls
Art., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Augler

(356c)

Copyist.

Q

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dalls

Art, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Watchung mts*.*

Period *03* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chugler

(358c)

Copyist.

3 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ball
Mr J, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 31, 1863.
Where Natchez Miss *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
L B Sayer
(358c) Copyist.

3 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Ball
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for January 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Larry Ball
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Bails

Inv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 3, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark ;

(358c)

L. B. Sayer

Copist.

103

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Balls,
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent, sick in
General Hospital since
Aug. 21, 1864. Stop.
of pay \$2.63 for losing
one Enfield Rifle Bayonet.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Bulls
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3**

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in General*
Hospital Vidalia La.
Aug. 27. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ball

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Loss Aug 29/64
Vidalia La.
Died in Regl. Hospl.

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Danton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Balls

Priv, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Matches M's, May 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Organization
Died of Small Pox Aug 27/64
Final Statements forwarded
Sept 15-64*

Book mark: *V. 222 P. 181. 75. P. 5. P. 24-68*

over

E. W. Tucker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6165090

☆1891☆

V. 143 - P. 215 - 72.

Baker, Jerry

P. Co. D.

6

Reg. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Print - Perry Ball

Reg't of M. C. Art. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Print - Perry Ball

Co Reg't of *M. S. Art. Regt.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Balls a Private of
Captain J. W. Barrs Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of M. S. C. Art. Thy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Rappahannock, State
of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez, Mississippi, on the 12th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Died of Disease August 27th 1864
The said Private Perry Balls was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Farris to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 68 93/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 **ANNUAL ADVANCED PAY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

The Soldier died leaving no effects
_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. Clark, **SUTLER**, \$ 7 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, None 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Orleans Louisiana, this 8th day
of September, 1864.

Jesse B. Shadle
1st Lieut - 6th M. S. C. Art. Thy.
Commanding Company.

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

6 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6160279
2 6160436
3 6160584
4 6160799
5 6162634
6 4119308
7 40741819

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bame

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *W J Luck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Natchez Miss July 16
1864

J. H. Miles

(3830)

Coppist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lane

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Mochance

(356c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bain

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bain

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochoance

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baine

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Natchez Miss Feb 16/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mochane

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Baine

Pvt, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Co. 6 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A. D. /
Loss Feb. 16/64
Natchez Miss.
Died of disease in
Variola Hosp

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Huntington

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwards Baine

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization Died Feb
16 1864 at Natchez
Miss of Small Pox
Final Statement forwarded

Book mark:

W. McAlhoun

(361)

Copyist.

Baine, Edward

P. Co. C, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Det. Edward W. Baine Co. G.

6th Reg't of *C. S. C. Art (Hvy)*

to

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd. July 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that Edward Baine a priv of
Captain W. H. Nelson Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Ill
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill, born in Northampton, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wichita Falls, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wichita Falls on the 1st day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. H. Nelson, at Wichita Falls, on the 12 day of Sept,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Ill, at Wichita Falls,
on the 12 day of Sept, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Feb. 16th 1864 of disease)

The said Edward Baine was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Nelson to include the 31 day of October, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 92 dollars, since the 12 day of Sept,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ill

Ill dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Ill; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 12 day of Sept, 1863.

He is indebted to Ill, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ill, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wichita Falls, this 2 day
of Sept, 1864

Louis F. Bierwith
2d Lieut

Commanding Company

I certify, on honor, that Edward Baine a priv of
Captain W. H. Nelson Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Northampton, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wachy Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wachy Mills on the 1st day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. H. Nelson, at Wachy, on the 12 day of Sept,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Feb. 16th 1864 of Fever)

The said Edward Baine was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Nelson to include the 31 day of October, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 92 dollars, since the 12 day of Sept,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galatia La, this 2 day
of Sept, 1864

Louis L. Bierwith
2^d Lieut
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Edward Basine

Late of Company *C*

6th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art. Tly*

Volunteers, who died at *Washburn Inf*

on the *16th* day of *Feb* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Edward Baine late
a private of Captain 1st Regt of S. C. Art. Company C of
the 6th Regiment of S. C. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the 1 day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 10 day of Sept 1863, at Natchez
in Company C, 6th Regiment of S. C. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in North Carolina in the State
of Georgia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Hospital, at Natchez Miss on the 16 day of Feb 1863 by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edward Baine, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbia So

DATE: Sept 2^d 1864

Levin L. Bierwirth
2^d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-5-395	26
2	615-5-551	27
3	615-5-702	28
4	615-5-850	29
5	615-5-995	30
6	615-6-133	31
7	615-6-265	32
8	615-6-386	33
9	615-6-500	34
10	615-6-623	35
11	615-6-750	36
12	615-6-881	37
13	615-7-004	38
14	615-7-134	39
15	615-7-263	40
16	615-7-386	41
17	615-7-508	42
18	615-7-628	43
19	4118901	44
20	40741823	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

also

2687827 P-90

\$24590.95 @ intm

Alex Abrams

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Parish La.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Ogden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Spillers

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clarke Banks

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(356c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Watcher Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

C

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clarke Banks

Qui, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks
Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Hatch Mass *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Dr. Wm. Colt's
Navy Revolver

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Ori, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to balance on
Col's Army Books \$15.80

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Barker

Capt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1864.*

Where

Matchez

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Dr. to Wallace
on one Colts Revolver
Army Patt 7/15. 86*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to B alance
on one Colts Army
Revolver #15. 86.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8 Dec.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Katchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. Gov. for
one Screw Driver &
Cone wrench, 37 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 30

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for

Ordinance 0 $\frac{23}{100}$ Dollars

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Barker

Pri., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

G H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Pr;, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Gov't
for Ordnance 37 Ctr.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private July 23, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Co. [✓] 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* Sept. 1863 (Co. A. 2 Reg't
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Absent sick. Sent
to Hosp. Sept. 28

* Entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

J. F. Duntun

(646)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Banks

Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Matchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ⁶⁴ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization. App'd from private May 30, 65. Reduced June 14, 65. Re-appointed July 23, 65.

Book mark:

V78 P172-69

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

Priva-

Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

6154449	26
6163791	27
6163926	28
6164059	29
6164204	30
6164347	31
6164483	32
6164608	33
6164732	34
6164852	35
6164971	36
9119654	37
40741824	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 617007 P. O. 90
D 1612844 Portm
S. 285-6604 Portd

Auf Abraum

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Banks

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Wakeburg Mass

By whom Geo Kneely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

W. H. Miles

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enoch Banks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Quota of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. D. R.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Enock Banks,
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1864.*

Where Vicksburg Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Enoch Banks
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*4*.*

Where *V. Burg. Miss.* *

Period *3* years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Enoch Banks
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1864.*

Where V. Burg Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Enoch Banks

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1864.*

Where *N. Burg Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Evock Banks
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 186*4*.*

Where

*Vicksburg Miss**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sopez.

Copyist.

P. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Enoch Banks
Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186 *4**
Where *icksburg Miss*
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Lopez
Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Enoch Banks
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 186 *4**

Where

Vicksburg Miss

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Open

(358c)

Copist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Enoch Banks
Prst, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sope N

Copyist.

J | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Enoch Banks
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186 *4*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *93870-10*

Lopez

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enock Banks

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain Nov. 3/64
Natchez Miss. by
enlistment

Book mark :

(546)

J. F. Denton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emch Banks

Pvt, Co. 20, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Notched Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 52 ³²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Oct 24/64, on 24th April will
be entitled to 2 Installment
of Bounty

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(361)

Copyist.

Banks Enoch

, Co. 6 Reg' USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Bank, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 26 day of October 1864

Witness:

A. O. Myerson

Enoch Bank
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Maec

By Wm. H. Lindsey
Sgt. 1st Regt of Cavalry

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
26 October 1864

Enoch Bank

No. 223

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, *Enoch Banks*, born in

in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *October*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Enoch Banks*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, *Enoch Banks*,
this *26* day of *October*, 1864.

BEFORE *St Col Capt B Marshall* *Wm* *mark* *A. O. Ryan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman

Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *E Banks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

St Col St C Marshall
a *pt* *of* *Mass*
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *26* day of *October*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

St Col B Marshall

Wm

Enlisted to Recruit

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Banks, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and X months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichburg Miss
the 26 day of October, 1864

Witness:

A. O. Hyenson

Enoch Banks
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. —
Enoch Banks
Volunteered at Wichburg Miss
26 October, 1864
By A. O. Hyenson
Adj't Gen. Marshal of
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

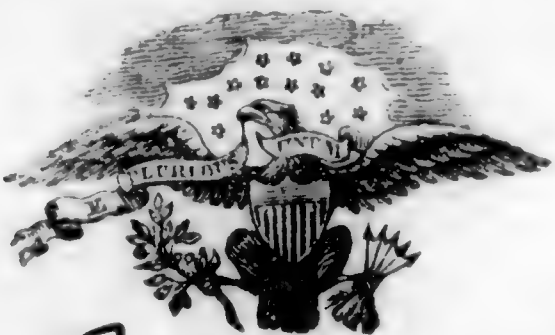
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Enoch Banks, born in _____

in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty 4th day of October, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Banks, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg

this 26 day of October, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. Knolly

Enoch Banks
Wm. A. C. Hymers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hymers

Surg 50th Mass Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E Banks

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is fair feet Seven inches high.

Le Col Eli C Knolly
apt. Ro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss, Regiment of 4th Volunteers, on the 26 day of Oct

Dr. J. H. Adams

Must 50th Mass Inf

Chap. No. 1

Entitled to Bounty

James
C. U.S. COPT. H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6177542	26	
2	6177725	27	
3	6154802	28	
4	6179126	29	
5	9120855	30	
6	40741826	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Banks

L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*.

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 15*, 186*x*

Where *Natchez, Miss*

By whom *J. Hyatt*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb*

21-64

George Banks
com

(383g)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Banks
Private, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss. Jan'y 15, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Watches Miss.* *

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(356c)

E. D. Keale

Copyist.

B | *64. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Banks
Private Co. L, 2 Miss. arty *†*
Reg't U. S. Cord

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 15 to Feb. 29*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan'y 15*, 186*4**

Where *Hatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 21 -*
1864

† Became Co. L "6" U.S. Cold. Arty

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

F. D. Neale

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *6th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Banks
Priv, Co. *E*, *2* *Mississippi Arty* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 2*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

* *Became 6 Regt U.S. Col. 1st Arty*

Book mark : _____

R S Shelton

(351)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Banks

Priv., Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. L 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Absent without leave
since Jan. 19, 1864 -
Feb. 1864 - Loss Feb. 21/64
Deserted

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Banks

Private, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss. *May 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from*
enrollment _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 15*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*5*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Deserted
Feb'y 21st 64 at Natchez, Miss.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Keefe

Copyist.

Books - Standard

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6155396	26
2	6155552	27
3	6155703	28
4	6155968	29
5	6157754	30
6	9118902	31
7	40741825	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandison Banks

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashua Miss*

By whom *Capt Arjun*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Nashua Miss Jan 16 1864

Spicer

(383g)

Coppist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Garrison Banks
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Watches Miss, Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863.*

Where

Watches Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356e)

Copyst.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Banks

Opi, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863.*

Where *Hatchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

E | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandison Banks
Qu, Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1863*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Smith
Copyist.

C9

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Banks
Pri., Co. A, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Quarters

Feb 19 - 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granison Banks

1st, Co. ✓, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Les. A. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y - A. D.)
Died in Quarters
Feb. 19/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Banks
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Died in
Quarters Natchez Miss.
Feb. 19, 64. Final
statements for April
1, 65

Book mark: V86 P10. 69

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

Banks, Grandison

P, Co. A, 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Francis W. Banks
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Grandison Banks a Private of
Captain J. S. Ozean's Company (A.) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. A. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Louisville, State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hatchers Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Hatchers Mill, on the 12th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Disease in
Regimental Hospital February 18th 1864

The said Grandison Banks was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Skinner to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$72 03 dollars, since the 12th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatchers Mississippi, this 1st day
of April, 1865.

Orvin H. Moore

1st Lt. J. C. Asberry
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Grandison Banks

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of (U.S. Col. Artillery)

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg Miss.*

on the *17* day of *February* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Grandison Banks late
a Private of Captain James T. Ogden Company N^o of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 30 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss
in Company N^o, 6th Regiment of U.S. Art (Vol) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Louisville in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Natchez Miss on the 19 day of February 1864, by
reason of Died of Disease Nature of Disease not known

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Orrin H. Moon
1st Lieut U.S. Art (Vol)
Commanding the Company.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6175632	26
6175832	27
6154784	28
6154955	29
6176013	30
6176131	31
6176247	32
6176360	33
6176472	34
6176590	35
6176713	36
6176835	37
6176949	38
6177106 1/2	39
6177170	40
6177278	41
6177386	42
4120688	43
55505-18-15	44
40741827	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark { 1247
 124-05-84
 213-216-534
 1862-05-85
 217-717
 85-07-75

See also

8711426 - Rago
S1010615 - Pomona
A.2813336 And wd
Po misc. cl-1078331 2/1/15-774

Alexander

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
_____, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *Saloon*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Staleks Miss*

By whom *Capt Kemper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Wilton

72

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Art., Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez Miss Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.*

Where

Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B85-07-1875

J. K. Jones

(356c)

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Ork, Co. K, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8th to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserter Feb 1st/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

(358c)

J. P. Jones

Copyist.

P | *6. H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Tauts,
Pvt, *Co A*, *2* *Mississippi Arty* *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 2*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y, 25*, 1864.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

**Became 6 Regt U.S. Col'd*
Arty.

Book mark : _____

R. S. Shelton

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent in an exp
at Natchez Miss since Jan
24/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Piles

Copyist.

3 | 6. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Pauls
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb, 23, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Returned from
desertion June 24/64

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(851)

Copyright.

18

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Ark, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one
knapsack & one Canteen
(\$ 2.89)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. P. Piles
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Pvt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

, 1864.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. E.

(\$2.60)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Returned to duty with loss of pay from Feb. 1. to July 24/64, by order of Brig. Gen. Braymen. Stoppage for camp and Garrison & gunpage and ordnance \$5.99.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Restored to duty from deser-
tion with loss of pay from
Feb. 1. to July 24, 1864, by or-
der of Gen. Braggman, Stop L. & G. Equip-
age \$2.60 for ord. \$3.39

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864*

Where Hatchery, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Restored to duty from
desertion with loss of pay
from Feb. 1 to July 24, 64, by
order of Gen. Braymen. Stop
for L. & G. lost, \$ 260 for Ord. \$ 339

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Hatcher's Mass. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358c)

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Deane
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Leavenworth*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Deane

(358c)

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.*

Where Marches Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marche, Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Stevenson
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barker
Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for
ordnance lost 43 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. L. Houston
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Cor., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. K. 2 Regt.
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)

Absent without leave

Jan 11/64 - indefinite
Natchez Miss.

Feb. 1864. Absent.

Deserted Jan 12/64
Natchez Miss.

June 1864 (Co. K. 6 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)

Gain June 24/64
Natchez Miss. from
desertion

June & July 1864. Absent
in arrest June 24/64
Natchez Miss.

Book mark:

J F Luntton

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Banks

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 54 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization.

Book mark: 124 L. I. 1884

L. B. ¹⁶/₅₃₄

(over)

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6177386

1891

Discharged Feb. 1, 1864

1762 C.T. 1885

L.B. 17/717

B | 6" Hvy. Arty U.S.C.S.

Joseph Banks

, Co. K, 6" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

RB 17/117
LB 14514

NOTATION.

1247 27.845 1862 - C-S-1885: with
Book mark: B-85-C-S-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18, 1885.

The charge of desertion of February
1, 1864

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from Feb-
ruary 1, 1864, to June 24, 1864.

(4446)

M. Allen

Copyist.

Parks, Joseph

Co. *11*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

App'ly

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1078321

Joseph Banks
(Name.)

Co. 4th, 6 Reg't U.S.C.H.

To Arch Div. Apr 1, 1915

For record of trial or
other action

Johnson
JHS

RRD iv.:

No record of arrest
found.

Harleyman

105

RRD iv.

No record of trial or
other action found.

235

Harley
Ullmer

Statement furnished Apr 1, 1915

JHS

6, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6165157

2 6165311

3 6165448

4 6165667

5 6167137

6 9119708

7 40741828

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

13

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bank

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Hatchez, Miss.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Hatchez, Miss.

By whom C. N. Hickman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hospital
at Hatchez Miss Jan. 15
64 of Fever

Warren

B | 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Banks
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchez miss sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When sep 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(351c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Banks

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hadfield

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Banks

Musie, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Vatches Miss *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358c)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owens Banks

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*/*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Vatchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hosp*
Jan 15 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Had filed

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Banks

Cvt., Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. E. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Lost Jan. 1864 Natchez
Miss. Died in Regt
Hospl. of fever

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. F. Duntun

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Banks

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kitcher, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at original
organization. Died of
Fever.

* Transfer roll for Jan & Feb. 1864,
x Roll torn.

Book mark: V. 114 P 450 70

O. S. Munkle

(361)

Copyist.

Banks, Moses

P. Co. E., 6 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Banks

Late of Company *E*

6th Reg't of *U.S. 6th Art Bty*

Volunteers, who died at *Watchy Mip*

on the *15* day of *January* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Meas Banks late
a Private of Captain J. A. Heidmann Company C of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. C^o Art. 14th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12 day of September 1863, at Natchez Miss
in Company C, 6th Regiment of U.S. C^o Art. 14th Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Natchez in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he died in Hospital, at
Natchez Miss on the 15th day of January 1864, by
reason of 3 Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>You had no effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>You had no effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Meas Banks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Daniel Dillon
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Natchez Miss

DATE: September 9th 1864

✓ Co. E.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mason Banks Co. E.
6th Reg't of U.S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

dated Jan'y 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 1 1864

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James M. Smith a Private of
Captain James M. Smith Company (5) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chicago, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chicago, on the 1st day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James M. Smith
at Chicago, on the 1st day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Illinois
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Chicago,
on the 1st day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Completion of term of service

The said James M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster James M. Smith
at Chicago to include the 1st day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: None

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Chicago; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st, 1864.

He is indebted to James M. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to James M. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waukegan, Ill., this 9th day
of September, 1864.

Daniel Dillon
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

I certify, on honor, that James M. Smith a Private of
Captain James M. Smith Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chicago, Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chicago, Ill., on the 1st day
of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James M. Smith
1st Lieut, at Chicago, Ill., on the 1st day of Sept,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Chicago, Ill.,
on the 1st day of Sept, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ill health

The said James M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster James M. Smith
1st Lieut to include the 1st day of Sept, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of Sept,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

nothing dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Chicago, Ill.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st, 1864.

He is indebted to James M. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to James M. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waukegan, Ill., this 9th day
of September, 1864.

Daniel Dillon
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

No. 2, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6162699	26
2	6162849	27
3	6163004	28
4	6163145	29
5	6163279	30
6	6163415	31
7	6163543	32
8	6163664	33
9	6163794	34
10	6163929	35
11	6164067	36
12	6164212	37
12	6164339	38
14	6164473	39
15	6164599	40
16	6164745	41
17	6164946	42
18	6155142	43
19	6165130	44
20	9119503	45
21	R.P. 345556	46
22	40741829	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 345556

See also

Ref 345556.

8775986. Pogo

2863987. seed -

5991114 - 20. mm

Alex Abrams

B | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Banks

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Engineer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*, 186 .

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt H. B. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged March*

31

D. | **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gankor
Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *RO 345556*

Augler

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks
Art, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 .*

Where Mitchell, Miss .*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shepler

(358c)

Copyist.

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks
PW, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Hatchers Miss.*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Drummer

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

3 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter Banks
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 9, 1863. *
Where Natchez Miss *
Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

W. B. Sawyer
Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks,
Prk., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks,
Prty, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3**

Where *Matchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

James H. Smith
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins Copyist.

103

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks,

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

103

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks,
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Matchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks,

Prty., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. H. King
Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter Banks
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Pvt. to Corp. July 7,
"65.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sopez.

Copyist.

(B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Veter Banks
Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1865

Where Natchez Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corp.,
July 7, 1865.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Soper

Copyist.

13 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter Banks
Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed
Corp. from private
July 7, 1865. stop
for B. & G. Equipage
lost 65¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez

Copist.

P. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Peter Banks
Prk, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
July 7, '65: reduced
to ranks Jan. 1, '66
Stop for C. G. Equipage
65.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sopez.

Copist.

S

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Banks

Prk, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 186 *3*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at Natchez
March 7'66. Stop for
Ords. lost 16¢*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sopez

(358c)

Copyist.

B 6 Artz | U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks

Pvt., Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Katchez Miss Mar 31, 1866.

Deserted :

When Mar 7, 1866

Where Katchez Miss

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Took his gun, accoutrements and appendages with him.

Book mark :

(851)

J M Harmon

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks

Cor, Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1866 Loss Mich 7/66
Natchez Miss
Deserted

Book mark:

J. F. Dwyer

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Banks

Pr, Co. 20, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 98.99 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Deserted at Natchez
Miss March 7 '66 Due
U. S. for Ordnance lost. 20¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

B 16 H A | usc

Peter Banks

, Co. D, 6 Reg't usca

NOTATION.

Book mark: Raw P 345.556

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 23, 1892

The charge of desertion of
March 7, 1866.

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date March 7, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Sept 23, 1892.

Keely

U.S. Gold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6173585	26
2	6173730	27
3	6173879	28
4	6174011	29
5	6174146	30
6	6174262	31
7	6174369	32
8	6174480	33
9	6174591	34
10	6174711	35
11	6174830	36
12	6174946	37
13	6175055	38
14	6175164	39
15	6175269	40
16	6175371	41
17	6175467	42
18	9120516	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P1288639 no. m m

PP 536167

D. 3015828 and w d

S - U.S. V. 1/24/31 - ARS

Alex H. M. 4

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brk, Brown; hair Blk

Where born Willkerson Co, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Herbert, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Banks
Privt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 8, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(356c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 3.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Banks
Put, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *December 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks
Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

St., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Watcher *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lamp & equipment
lost 85 cents

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Steele

Copyist.

Q.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks,

21,

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Watcher *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

(358c)

Copyist.

134
G. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks,

(Df.), Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1864.*

Where Watcher.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steel

Copyist.

G. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Banks

H., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Matchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stine

(358c)

Copyist.

B. 16 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Banks

A., Co. *D*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steele

(358c)

Copyist.

I. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Banks
R., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 1863*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heel

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks,
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{30}{100}$ for Camp & G. E.

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks,
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{30}{100}$ for C. & G. C. trans.

from Roll dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Hatchery Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Chateaux.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Priv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May/3, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May/3, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 33 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.
Due Soldier on account
of clothing \$ 3 33 100

Book mark :

(361)

C. E. M. Langham

Copyist.

U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167196	26
2	6167353	27
3	6167499	28
4	6167632	29
5	6167755	30
6	6167879	31
7	6167989	32
8	6168097	33
9	6168209	34
10	6168316	35
11	6168426	36
12	6168542	37
13	6168654	38
14	6168765	39
15	6168870	40
16	6168968	41
17	6169065	42
18	6169162	43
19	9119864	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 895212. Po aff
S-895591 P.C. Ret.

S. 2073232 P.O. in m

D. 3020442 P. Ret.

D 3038646 And 105

Chet Alvaux

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston

....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Ham's Co. Miss.

Occupation Cachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom J. Schuck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Bankston
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 2 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 26 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Brooks.

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston

Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brooke

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Matchez.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooker

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Banks

Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks.

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston

Cvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1863.*

Where

Katchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bankston
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Banckston

1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchezakip *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bankston

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*7*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.

B 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Sept.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358c) Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bankston

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Atchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358c)

Copyist.

13 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bankston
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jany + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29th, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bankston
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 1866 *3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358c) Copyist.

S

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Danton

C. 1, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Katcher, Miss, *May 13*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*3*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization

Book mark: *L 112 P 208 70*

(361)

W. H. Brown
Copyist.

Member, Charles

No. 1, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6173578
2 6173723
3 6173874
4 6174115
5 6154850
6 6175598
7 9120509
8 40741830

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Capt H Harbert*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mch 3/64*

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber
Put., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 3.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Barber

Out., Co. I, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Natchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since February
16, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When December 8, 1863.*

Where Katchez *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March
2, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

D. | *6. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Parker

Priv, Co. *I.*, **5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 6*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

* *Became 6.*

Book mark : _____

R. S. Shelton

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber

Pvt, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Co. I. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Absent without leave
Feb. 16/64.

Mch. 1864 (Co. I 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y.)
Lost Mch. 3/64 -
Place not known -
Deserted

Book mark: _____

(546) J F Duntton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Barber
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 8, 1863; drawn since \$41⁷³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Deserted
March 3, 1864 at
Natchez Miss.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Joseph
Co. L., 6 U. S. Col'd H.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	<i>See Bradburn, Joseph.</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

Barfield Limb
Co 7, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See	27
3 Barfield Limb	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Warfield, Limb
Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6167211	26	
2	6167359	27	
3	6167505	28	
4	6167637	29	
5	6167760	30	
6	6167884	31	
7	6167994	32	
8	6168102	33	
9	6168214	34	
10	6168321	35	
11	6168431	36	
12	6168547	37	
13	6168658	38	
14	6168770	39	
15	6168875	40	
16	6168923	41	
17	6169070	42	
18	6169167	43	
19	9119871	44	
20	40741832	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Linell Barfield

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Big Canoe Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Hatchery

By whom Lt. Schreck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Massen

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leimb P. arfield
Prof., Co. *P*, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where

*Natchez, Miss.**

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *P*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *25* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Brooks

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Barfield

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brinker

(358c)

Copyist.

3. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linn B. Barfield
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Watches*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Barrfield
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~AG~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Brooker

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linn B. Barfield
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Limb Barfield
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lima Barfield

Plt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1863.*

Where

Katchez Ship

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Limb Barfield
Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Limber Barfield
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Limble Barfield

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 03 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
at Natchez Prison
since Jan 14. 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lieut Barefield

1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement
in Katchez Military
Prison since Jan 14, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Limk Barefield

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Curran

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Linne Barefield
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

B 6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Prime Barefield

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Line Barefield

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Thoms

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lime Barfield

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863

Where Natchez Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lime Barfield

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss,* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lemb Barfield

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr. 1865 - Absent
in confinement
(for stealing) at
Natchez Miss. since
Jan. 14/65

Book mark :

(546)

J F Dutton

Copyist.

3

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lamb Sanford

Pt 1, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ketchikan, Alaska, May 13, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*86*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization

Book mark:

(361)

P. J. Brown
Copyist.

Barfield Limb
P, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Leimb Barfield
Pot Co. Fr 6th Anty Vry

Report of Div of S. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. Ellertson

March 24th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Sim Parfield

Private, Co. *F*,

Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Boy)

Cause of confinement and whether tried.

Arrest in confinement at Natchez Military Prison since Jan 14th 65 - M R from Dec 5th 64 to Apr 30th 65.

Present for duty - M R for May & June 1865.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 10th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Sim Parfield

, Co. *F*,

Reg't

U. S. C. A. (Boy)

Reg't and Co Des Rhs furnish no information of arrest or trial -

Com Rpts Jan 13th 65 - "In arrest at R. H. G." - Jan 21st 65.

"Confined at Natchez Jan 14th 65" - Subsequent reports furnish no evidence of release or return to Co -

No record of trial.

(D. R. K.)

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bowers

Daniel

Book Mark:

See also

James

A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6156004

26

6156241

27

6154906

28

6155019

29

6157808

30

9118906

31

40741833

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams & Mills*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Stacy, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Am*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 8, 64
from Stacy Miss*

Mills

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pie, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30, 1863*

Where

Natchez Missa *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

name not borne on prior rolls

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

13 | 6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Natchez Miss May 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 10*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Garret

Pri, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 20/63.*
from camp McPherson
at Natchez Miss.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B | *C. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

* *James Turner*

Priv, Co. *A*, *b* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 20*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : _____

R. S. Shelton

(851)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Cvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 - (Co. A, 5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent without leave
May 1864 - (Co. A, 6 Reg't
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Lost May 8/64
Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Spanton

Copyist.

D

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *settled* *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *31* ^{*52*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ _{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ _____ _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ _{*100*} ; due \$ _____ _{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization. Deserted
from Camp M^cPherson
Natchez Miss. Oct. 20, 63

Book mark: *266093-1632'79*

A. A. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

James John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154543	26
2	6156508	27
3	6156631	28
4	6156758	29
5	6156889	30
6	6157020	31
7	6157150	32
8	6157279	33
9	6157402	34
10	6157524	35
11	6157644	36
12	9118920	37
12	40741981	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnes

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Concordia Parish La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Stacy Miss*

By whom *L. Richard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Piers

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Dec. 26, 1864.

Where born *Concordia Parish, La*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *all* 100

Where credited *Vidalia, Concordia, La.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barner
Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1864*

Where Natchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(358c) Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Pri.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 15

, 1864*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty \$100 due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Pr.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 28 to June 30, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 15

, 186*4*.*

Where

Natchez, Miss *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
seri', Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Jun, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Gained Dec 5/64
Natchez. Enlisted
in Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Denton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Danner

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 ²⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a
recruit

Book mark:

A. L. Danner

(361)

Copyist.

James. K. [unclear]
Co. B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154307	26	
2	6158372	27	
3	6158513	28	
4	6158643	29	
5	6158764	30	
6	6158885	31	
7	6159010	32	
8	6159152	33	
9	6159298	34	
10	6159440	35	
11	6159579	36	
12	6159708	37	
13	6159831	38	
14	6160046	39	
15	6155141	40	
16	6160249	41	
17	9119237	42	
18	40741835	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Barnes

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woonsocket, R.I.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 10*, 186*4*

Where *Nashua, N.H.*

By whom *Lt B. B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mar 26 '66*
Nashua, N.H.

D

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, *March 10*, 1864.

Where born *Norwich, Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Natchez, Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Natchez, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. W. W.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Barnes
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Shatchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Warren

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Barnes
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10th, 1864.*

Where Hatchez, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Ser't., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10,* 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes.

Privt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. C. Thomas.

(358c)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes
Cpt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Watauga, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) *Sabine* Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruffus Barnes
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. * Oct* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached at*
Paducah, Miss., since
Sep. 1, '65.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : *3-100-7*

(358c)

Sabine
Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffino Barnes
Art, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864*

Where *Tarachez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

E. Abine
Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruffus Turner

Cpt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1864.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Chabine

Copyist.

B 6 Harz | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Katchez Miss Mar 31, 1866.

Deserted :

When Mar 26, 1866.

Where Katchez Miss

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Harmon

(351)

Copied.

18

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Burns
Co. B 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10", 1866*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Piles

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes^{*}
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (Co B 5th Col'd
H. Art'y) Gain: Mch 10,
Natchez, Miss by en-
listment

Sept 1865 (Co B 6th Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent detach'd by S.O #39
Red Lrs South Dist Miss
Sept 1/65

Mch 1866, Loss: Mch 26/66,
Natchez, Miss. Deserted

* Name appears also as
Rufus Barr

Book mark:

Hornell

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Barnes

Priv., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss. May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 66 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.

Deserted at Natchez
Miss. Mch. 26/66

Book mark:

(361)

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

James Thomas.

No A., 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

James William
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6157829	26	
2	6160198	27	
3	6158089	28	
4	9119092	29	
5	40741837	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V 8 - p 203.*

See also

B | **6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Barnes

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bes

Eyes Bes; hair Bes

Where born Concord Pa La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Nashua Mass

By whom Capt Hopkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Went in August
Vedalia Oct 15 63

W. H. H. H.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

Private Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1st, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Wm. Barnes

(356c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes
Priv't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.*

Where Hatchez, Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in Hospital
Vidalia, La. Oct 15
1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Barnes

(358c)

Capt. Genl

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. ✓, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Co. B. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y. A.D.
Loss Oct 15/63 Vidalia
La. Died in Regl.
Hospl.

Book mark :

(548)

J. F. Denton

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez Miss May 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Original
Organization.

Died at Natchez Miss.

Oct. 15/63 of Diarrhea.

Final Statements

furnished Oct. 20/63

Book mark: See 516 - 1884

(over)

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6160198

★T681★

V. 97. P. 188-269

See E. B. V. 8. P. 203

Barnes, William

P, Co. B, 6 Regt S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privat William Barnes

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of *Mis's 1st A. D.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg La*

on the *15th* day of *October* 186*9*.

Inventory of the effects of William Barnes late
a Private of Captain R R Hopkins Company "B" of
the 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. I.O. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Hatchery in the State of Miss on
the 1st day of Sept. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of Sept 1863, at Hatchery Miss
in Company "B", 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. I.O. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Concordia Parish in the State
of Louisiana; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Vidalia La. on the 15th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Barnes Co. "B" 2nd Miss Art. I.O. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vidalia La.

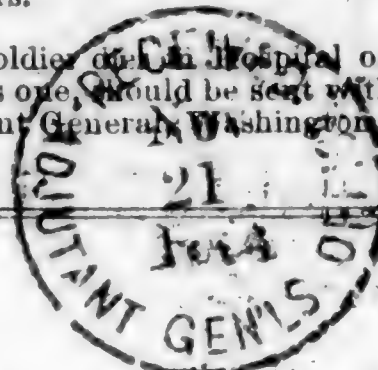
DATE: Sept. 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Frank K. Friese

2nd Lieut 6th S. Col. Cent. Ry
Commanding the Company.

21
 1964
 21
 1964
 21
 1964



I certify, on honor, that William Barnes a Private of
Captain R.R. Hopkins Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Concordia Parish, State
Louisiana, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the 12th day
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Due to Disease on
Regt. Recpt at Vidalia La Oct 15th 1863 Cholera Discharge
The said William Barnes never been last paid by Paymaster _____;
Paid to include the 2 day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$21.28 dollars, since the 12th day of Sept,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing account never been settled
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vidalia Louisiana, this 10th day
of Sept, 1864.

Frank Fries
2d Lt C W S. Love, Co D 1st Reg
Commanding Company.

Q, U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6154032	26	42923282
2	6162983	27	42923300
3	6163125	28	42923073
4	6163261	29	42923088
5	6163397	30	42923101
6	6163525	31	42716557
7	6163647	32	
8	6163769	33	
9	6163903	34	
10	6164037	35	
11	6164181	36	
12	6164524	37	
13	6164459	38	
14	6164588	39	
15	6164709	40	
16	6164829	41	
17	6164948	42	
18	6154691	43	
19	9436768	44	
20	40741896	45	
21	42716118	46	
22	42716455	47	
23	42923232	48	
24	42923247	49	
25	42923265	50	

Book Mark: p 94 v 10 - C 7 - 76.

See also Co 7 46 Ills. Inf.

S. 2521764 *Pompeii*
MS 1708717

Alexander

B | *W. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

John W. Barr
Capt. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt'n*

Date of appointment *—* 186*—*

Remarks: *App'd from*

1st Lieut. 46th Ills.

Infy Mustered in

Nov. 22 - 1863

F. D. Neale

B | 6 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Barr
* 1st Lieut. ~~Codl~~, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd
* Miss. Arty. A.D.
captain

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atches Miss. Dec. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.
Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Atches Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from
1st Lieut. Co. "F" 46th Regt
Ill. Infantry Vols. to be
Captain Co. "D" 2d Regt.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6154032

1891

Miss. Artillery (Af-
recom Decent) Vice
Capt. Beard declined
appointment. Mus-
lor in to date Novem-
ber 22^d 1863. As per
Accompanying Affidav-
it.

X Subsequently became
6th Regt. U.S. C. H. Arty.

X As they appear on Roll.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W Barr
Capt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Company
since Nov 10 - 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C B Lacy

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H A. | U.S.A.
John W. Barr
Capt. Co. I. 2. Mis. an - A. D.

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks

Present for duty -

Book mark:

A C Bleck

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Barr
Barr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Parr
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for men & ap, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.*

Where Hatchery Mrs.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 6 H.A. USCT,

John M. Barr
Capt. Co D, 5 US Hvy art. (Col'd)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of April, 186⁴,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A C Blake

(546)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W Barr

Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1863.*

Where

Hatchez Miss

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached Service
Act Dir, Officer Fort
McPherson since June 21
1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

C B Lacy

Copist.

103

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W. Barr,
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service

Act. ord. officer by
M. Pherson since
June 21, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W. Barr,
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
in charge armament
Ft. McPherson since
June 21" 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *250*

(358c)

Jenkins

Copyist.

13

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W. Barr,
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service June 21st 1864,
In charge armament,
Sgt. McPherson.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copist.

B | 6. arty. Hq. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Barr
Captain 6th U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

Return

of the District of Natchez, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Natchez Miss

January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: Assigned to duty
as Ordnance Officer by
Special Order No 3 Par
& Head qrs District of
Natchez 1865

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

103 | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Barr,
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Det. service
actg. ord. officer Dist.
of Natchez, S. C. No. 3
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Natchez
Jan 8. 1865.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins

Copist.

B 1 Party (Hy) U.S.C.F.

J. W. Barr

Capt 6- U.S.C.A (Hy)

Return

of the District of Natchez, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Natchez Miss

February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Natchez Miss

Remarks: A. O. O.

Assigned by special
Order No 3, Par V, Hqrs
Dist of Natchez

Book mark:

J. M. Weaver

(546)

Copyist.

B | 6. Arty. Hy, | U.S.C.T.

Capt J. W. Barr
6. U.S.C.A. Hy,

Return

of the District of Natchez, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated Natchez, Miss
April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above;

Post or station Natchez, Miss

Remarks: J. O. D.
Assigned by Special
Order No 3. P. M. T. Hedgcock
Dist of Natchez 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Weaver

13

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W. Barr,
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On det. service*
acty. ord. off. Dist.
Natchez S. C. No 3 Hd.
Lrs. Dist. Natchez
Jan'y 8. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyst.

B | 6 Art'y | U.S.C. 7.

J. W. Barr
Capt 6- U.S.C. Art'y

Return

of the District of Natchez, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Natchez Miss

April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Actg Ordnance Officer
Assigned by S.O. No 3,
Par & Hd Qrs. Dis of
Natchez, 1865.

Attached Staff - on duty at
District Head quarters

Book mark:

T. M. Weaver

(546)

Copyist.

TS | *6 Hy Arty* | *U.S.C.T.*

James W. Barr
Captain *6* *U.S. Cold Arty Hy*

Return

of the District of Natchez, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

dated *Natchez Miss*

May 31, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Attached Staff
on duty at District Head
Quarters
Actg Ord Officer
Assigned by Special
Order No 3. Hd qrs Dist
of Natchez. 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Weaver

13

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John W. Burr,
Capt.

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
ach. ord. off. Dist.
Natchez B. O. No. 3
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Natchez
Jan'y 8 " 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Jenkins
Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John H. Barr
Capt Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*
Ord. Off. Dist. of Natchez
S. O. No 3 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of
Natchez Jan. 8, 1865.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

B | 6 N.Y. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Burr.

Captain 6 Regt. U.S. Col. Arty, N.Y.

Return

of the Southern District of Mississippi,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated March 3, Miss.

August 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acting Ordnance Officer
Assigned by Genl. Order No. 7, Hdqrs.
Southern District of Miss. 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

B | C.A.A. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Barr.
Captain, 6 Regt. U.S. Cold Art'y, Reg.
Return

of the Southern District of Mississippi,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of *September*, 1865,
dated *Natchez, Miss.*

September 30, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Acting Ordnance Officer.*
Assigned by Genl. Order No. 7,
St. Geo. S. D. Miss., 1865

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

VB. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John M. Barr
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*5*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent detached*
S.O. No. 7 Aug. 15, 1865,

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Open

Copyist.

B 1 C.N.A. U.S.C.T.

J.W. Barr.

Capt. 6 Regt. U.S.C. Arty (Regt)

Return

of the Southern District of Mississippi,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Natchez, Miss.

October 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Relieved by S.O. No. 71, Par. III
Adqs. So. Dist. of Miss. Oct. 30, 1863

Book mark:

(546)

W.H. Cullum

Copyist.

P.

6 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John H. Barr
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Ordnance*
Officer Southern Dist
Miss G. O. Ne South
Dist Miss. Aug. 15, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lopez

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John W. Barr
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*3**

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Ord.*
Officer Southern Dist.
Miss per S. O 7 S. Dist.
Miss Aug. 15, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Saper

Copyist.

S. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John M. Carr
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186 *3**

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Actg. Quar. Officer
per G.O. No. 7 Southern
Dist. Miss. Aug. 15 '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez

Copist.

B | 6 H A USC.

J. W. Barr
Capt. 6 USC. art. (H)

Return

of the Post of Natchez, Miss.,

for the month of Apr, 1866,

dated Apr 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks Present - acting Post-
Ordinance officer

Book mark:

A C Black

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Barr

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. Co. D. 2 Miss H. Art'y.
A.D., Present. Promoted from
1st. Co. F. 46 Ill. Vols.

Trans. 1st. Comdg. the Co.

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. Present. Comdg. Co.
Mch. 1864. Co. D. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Present. Comdg. Co.

Apr. 1864. Present. Special duty
Superintendent on fortifications
at Vidalia since Apr. 5/64 by
order of Maj. Smith.

May 1864. Co. D. 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Present. On special duty
superintendent of fortifications.

June & July 1864. Absent on det.
service Acting Ordnance Officer
Dist of Natchez Miss.

Aug & Sept. 1864. Absent on detached
service Acting Ordnance Officer
Fort McPherson, Natchez

Oct to Dec 1864. Absent on detached.

Book mark:

J. F. Hunter (over)

(548)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40741896

669
1899

service in charge of the
 Armament of Fort M. Person.
 Jan to Apl. 1865. Absent det. serv.
 as Ordnance Officer at Post
 of Natchez Miss. pr. S.O. No. 3
 Jan. 8/65.
 May 1865. Absent on detached
 service at Depot Ord. Off.
 since Jan. 9/65.
 June & July 1865. Absent G.O. 14
 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jan 21/65
 Aug 1865. Absent G.O. No. 7
 Dist. Miss. Aug. 15/65
 Sept. 1865. Absent on det. serv.
 Ord. Off. Dist. Natchez Miss
 S.O. No. 3 Jan 8/65
 Oct & Nov. 1865. Absent. Act. Ord.
 Officer Southern Dist. Miss.
 G.O. No. 7. Hd. Qrs. Southern
 Dist. Miss. Aug. 15/65.
 Dec 1865. Absent. S.O. No. 71
 Par. 3. Hd. Qrs. Sou. Dist.
 Miss. Oct. 30, 1865.
 Jan & Feb. 1866. Present.
 Special duty S.O. 71 Hd. Qrs.
 S. Dist. Miss. Oct. 30/65
 Mch. 1866. Absent det. serv. Act.
 Ord. Officer per S.O. No. 13 Hd.
 Qrs. Post Natchez Feb. 26/66
 Apl. 1866. Absent. Detached
 Act. Ord. Officer per G.O. 7
 Southern Dist. Miss. dated
 Aug. 15/65.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Barr

Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Katchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Mar 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled at Freeport
Ills Sept 10 '61. appt'd & Must'd
as 1st Lt Co F. 46. Ills Infy
Oct 15th '61, accepted an ap-
pointment and Must'd as Capt
U. S. Col'd Arty, Heavy Nov 28'
I have complied with - 1863.

Book mark:

Mustered out from
over
over

J. W. Luck

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6164948

1891

Par. 11. Mustering Regulations,
Entitled to 3 months pay
proper, Service Continued
Since, ^{1st} Enlistment - Ret-
ained in Service by
S.O. 52. Dept Miss dated
April 11, 66

S.O. #82 Enr 4. D. Miss
April 11-1866 to date
May 25, 1866. Roll-
an file

P. 94-V.10. L.S. 76

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John W Barr

Capt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y. (Hvy)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1866.

Last paid to Mar 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Freeport Ills
Sept 10. 1861 in Co "B" 46th Ills
Inf Regs. Promoted to 1st Lieut
and Mustered into Co F, same
Regt to take effect October
15, 1861 - Promoted Captain
over

Book mark:

L. W. Baker

JAN. 13

6154691

★1891★

Co. 8. Cold. Artillery (264),
and Mustered in Co. 20
Same Regt to take effect
Nov 22/63. Retained in
Service as Acting Ordnance
Officer Hatchery. Miss
after the Muster out of
the Command to which
he belonged per S. O. No 82
Ex 4. Hd. Qrs Dept of Miss
Vicksburg Miss, April 11. 66
Service continuous since first
enlistment has complied with
par 71. Mustering Regulations
Entitled to (3) Three Months pay
pro per per act of Congress, no
Bounty ever paid. Thus - but
Pursuant to S. O. No 116. Hd. Qrs
Dept. Miss Vicksburg Miss dated
May 25. 66. M. O. to take effect same date

Barr, J. W.

Capt. Co.

6

Regt.

U.S.C.H.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

2

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1828

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

16^d Col. 2^d Miss Arty a.d.
Hatchell Meigs
Dr 20. November 22^d 63

Farrar B. G.
Colonel 2^d Miss Arty a.d.

Recommends 1st Lieut.
John Barr 46th Ill. Vol. to fill
the position of Captain in
2^d Miss. Arty., vice Beard
declined

John Barr.

~~2nd Miss. Arty. a.d.~~

~~5th 2nd 21st S. Arty.~~

~~J. C. W. 109~~

Par 13.

6 U.S.C.H.A.

Recd. H.S.C. May 16th 1865

Mr Martin 2^d Miss Mary Artly 2^d
March 20th 1863

Genl

Have the honor to recommend
per Lt John W Barr 46th Ill vols to be ^{appointed} Capt
of Co D 2^d Miss Mary Artly 2^d in
Board declined

Have the honor to be

Very respectfully yours
J. H. Harnan
Col Am Ar

Thomas

West Hill N 3

M. # 292, Dept Miss 1865-
watching Miss Daily 30th/1865-

Southern Dist. of Mississippi
Bvt Maj. Genl Davidson
Comdg

Forwards list of officers
on duty in the ordnance
Department in his comd.

Capt J. J. Davidson
1st Regt. Artillery

And also Dept Miss Aug 25th 1865

HEADQUARTERS,

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,

Natchez, Miss.,

July 30th 1865.

50

The Chief of Ordnance,
Dept. of Miss.

Sir,

In compliance with Circular No. 1. current series from Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss., I have the honor to report the following named officers on duty in the Ordnance Department in this district:

Capt. J. W. Barr. 1st U.S. Co's Art'y (Hvy)
Ordnance Officer Southern Dist. of Miss.
and Depot. Ord. Officer Post of Natchez.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Covers

Your Obedt. Servant.

J. M. Airdson

Act. Master Genl
Cm'dy

Barn, Jr M.

Capt

P. T. Reph

Headquarters Southern District of Mississippi,

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Natchez, Miss. December 19th 1865.

Lieut G. B. Beveridge
Adj^t 6th U S Col^t Art (Reg)

Sir

In obedience to Par
468 Revised Reg I have the honor to make
the following report that I was detached from
my Company and assigned to duty as Act Ad-
officer Dist of Natchez Miss by SC No 3 dated
Head Quarters Dist of Natchez. Natchez Miss January
8th / 1865 and remained on duty by virtue of
said Order until the 15th day of August 1865
when I was assigned to duty as Act Ad Officer for
the Southern Dist of Miss by Genl. Order No 7 Dated
Head Quarters Southern Dist of Miss - Natchez Miss
August 15th / 1865. I remained on duty by virtue of
said Order No 7 until the 30th day of October 1865
when I was relieved from duty as Act Ad
Officer Southern Dist of Miss and assigned to duty
as Depot Ad Officer Natchez Miss in compliance
with SC No 11 Dated Head Quarters Southern Dist Miss
Natchez Miss October 30th / 1865. I still remain on duty
by virtue of the same Order

Very Respectfully Yours G. B. Beveridge
Capt 6th U S Col^t Art (Reg) A. C. O.
Natchez Miss

Ordnance Office
Natchez Miss Jan 1st / 66

Barr Capt. J. W.
6th Me S Co 1st Art (Reg)

Reports in compliance
with Paragraph 468
Revised Army Regulations

P. Refson

Headquarters Southern District of Mississippi
ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Natchez, Miss. January 1st 1866.

Lieut. James Dickson
Act. Adjt. Genl. S. Col. (Art. & Eng.)

Sir

In compliance with
Par. 463 Revised Army Regulations I have the
honor to report that I am on duty as Acting
Ordnance Officer in charge of the Ordnance
Depot at Natchez Mississippi by authority of
Special Order No 11 Par. III dated Head Quarters
Southern Dist. of Miss. Natchez Miss October 30th 1865

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

J. B. Lee

Capt. 6th U. S. Col. (Art. & Eng.)

A. B. Natchez Miss

miss

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEAD-QUARTERS
No. 82. } DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Vicksburg, Miss., April 11th 1866.

I. Captain D. L. KINNIMENT, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery [Heavy] will not be relieved from duty as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Post of Natchez, until the necessity for issuing rations to that regiment has ceased. The officer in command of the company relieving this regiment, will receipt to Captain KINNIMENT for the subsistence stores remaining on hand.

II. Captain W. L. CLARK, 58th U. S. Colored Infantry Acting Commissary of Subsistence Post of Jackson, will report to the Chief Commissary of the Department at Vicksburg, bringing with him all stores, property and funds, pertaining to the subsistence department at that Post, except such issues as he shall be directed to make by the Chief C. S.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation.

III. Captain L. Y. MITCHELL, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery [Heavy], Acting Ordnance Officer Post of Vicksburg, will receive from the Planter's Association No. 1 of Warren and Ossequeena Counties Mississippi, or from parties connected therewith, the ordnance and ordnance stores turned over to them in compliance with orders from Headquarters Western District, and upon receipt of full amount will cancel the bonds given by said parties.

IV. Captain J. W. BARR, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), Acting Ordnance Officer Post of Natchez, will ship the surplus ordnance and ordnance stores he has on hand without delay to Baton Rouge. At the muster-out of the 6th U. S. Colored Artillery [Heavy], he will receive the equipments and ship them to the arsenal at Baton Rouge. The Commissary of Musters will not furnish him his final discharge until this is accomplished. The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation, and use every effort to prevent unnecessary delay.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL TH. J. WOOD:

MARCUS P. BESTOW,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. P. White

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 25, 1866.

Special Orders,

EXTRACT.

No. 116.

II. Captain J. W. Barr 6' US Colored Artillery (Heavy) retained in service in charge of Ordnance Depot at Natchez Mississippi. is hereby relieved from duty in this Department and will report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Department for Muster-out and final discharge from this date.

By order of Major General TH. J. WOOD:

Marcus J. Fiston

Assistant Adjutant General.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6167199	26
6167355	27
6167501	28
6167634	29
6167757	30
6167881	31
6167991	32
6168099	33
6168212	34
6168319	35
6168429	36
6168545	37
6168657	38
6168768	39
6168873	40
6168971	41
6169068	42
6169165	43
9119866	44
40741839	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Btk

Eyes

Btk

; hair

Btk

Where born

Warren Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 29

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

By whom

A. Schreck

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss., Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Brooks.

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Matchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooke

Copyst.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Watachez.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Brookes

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barratt

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooke.

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 9 Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Amman

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Mill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863.*

Where *Natchez Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barre H

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where Katchez Ship.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Linnear

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29th*, 186*5*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Barry

1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Atchafalpa Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. V. Ames

Copyist.

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Bassett

Bt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.*

Where *Atchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Hines

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry + Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29th, 1863.*

Where Atcheson Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29th, 1866.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Thues

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Co. F. 2 Regt
Miss. H. Art'y - A.D.

On duty as cook
Feb. 1864 - Dec. 1864

July 1864 - Co. F. 6 Regt
U.S. Col'd. H. Art'y -

Absent without leave
since July 16/64

July 1865 - On daily duty
as Pioneer at Engineer
Office as per Sp. order
No. dated Hd. Qrs.
Post of Natchez 1865

Book mark:

J. F. Luntton

(546)

Copyist.

P

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Barrett

Pt. 1, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

atching Hill, *May 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*75*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization

Book mark

(361)

D. J. Moore

Copyist.

U.S. Gold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6	6	6	9	3	2	8	26
6	6	6	9	4	8	4	27
6	6	6	9	6	3	2	28
6	6	6	9	7	7	6	29
6	6	6	9	9	1	0	30
6	6	6	0	0	3	7	31
6	6	7	0	1	4	2	32
6	6	7	0	2	4	5	33
6	6	7	0	3	5	1	34
6	6	7	0	4	5	2	35
6	6	7	0	5	6	1	36
6	6	7	0	6	8	3	37
6	6	7	0	7	9	9	38
6	6	7	0	9	1	1	39
6	6	7	1	0	1	9	40
6	6	7	1	1	1	8	41
6	6	7	1	2	1	2	42
6	6	7	1	3	0	7	43
9	1	2	0	1	9	6	44
9	1	2	0	0	2	6	45
							46
							47
							48
							49
							50

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filford Barrett

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*

; hair *Dark*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *A. M. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Warner

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford, Barrett

, Co, G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Adams Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Adams Miss.

By whom C. W. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

Copist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Filford Barrett

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katchez, Miss. Act 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Act 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Katchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(356)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zilford Barrett

Putt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Filford Bassitt
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. M. A.
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barritt

Prt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leiford Barrett

Pri', Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

2 **6 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William J. Garrett

Pl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silford Barrett

Pri, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilford Barrett

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Neale

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Trifford Barrett

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Neale

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug., 1865.

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hester.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett
Pvt- Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Prsten

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barrett.

P1- , Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

3.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barnett

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NoChance

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barnett

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mocha

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tilford Barnett

Bot., Co. G., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark:

No chance

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. COAST AND GEOD. SURV.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6771470	26
6171627	27
6171773	28
6171914	29
6772054	30
6172188	31
6172317	32
6172438	33
6172553	34
6172670	35
6172788	36
6172903	37
6173016	38
6173130	39
6173236	40
6173339	41
6173442	42
9120380	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Bastell

Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jackson Parish, Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

By whom

J. P. Crane

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Isiah Bastell

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Monterey, Cal.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

by Section

(356c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Bartlett

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Pulasky Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Baker

(358c)

Copyist

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bariah Bartlett

Bariah, Co. H, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Hatchers Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Gardner

(358c)

Copyist

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bartlett
Pr., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4* *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Heavens
Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bartlett

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Hearns

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Bartlett

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Patchogue Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Isiah Bartlett

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett
PM

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O'Leary

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

PM

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863*

Where

Vallejo Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

and Feb.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ord
nance lost \$2.10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich and April

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Hatchez Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ord-
nance lost \$2.10

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

(358c)

Copyist.

207

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | *Co. H, Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Bartlett

Priv., Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pvt, Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 76/100 for ordinance lost

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. D. Harper.
Copyist.

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Bartlett
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *70* for *ordinance lost*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. E. Harper
Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 186*3*.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

70 for *ordinance lost*

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. E. Harper
Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bartlett

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Natchez, Miss May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31, 65 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization

Book mark:

V43P109, 69.

C. G. Powell

(361)

Copyist.

6, 6 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6160283	26
2	6160439	27
3	6160587	28
4	6160713	29
5	6160827	30
6	6160965	31
7	6161090	32
8	6161223	33
9	6161358	34
10	6161499	35
11	6161639	36
12	6161781	37
13	6161919	38
14	6162045	39
15	6162167	40
16	6162284	41
17	6162400	42
18	6162516	43
19	9119.312	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51103592 audited.
S, 178-2972 P.O. m m

- Aufhebung

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

, Co.

C

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Jefferson Co. Miss

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 1st, 1863.

Where

Rachel Miss

By whom

W. L. Lusk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Spiller

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Miss, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* 22 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

McChauce

(356c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

no chance

(358c)

Copyist.

2.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Int., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

no chance

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Miss. Artillery.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlette
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moochance

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Priv

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No chance

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Prv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Natchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Katchez Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Schmitt

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
For, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Natchez, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington, Bartlett

Art

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.*

Where Katchez, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
Pot, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

T.B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bartlett
Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sep, 1863.*

Where Hatchez Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bartlett
Bot, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Sep*, 186*3*.*

Where *Natchez, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Bartlett

Art., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hatchez Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 87 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization

Book mark:

(361)

M. McAlhoun

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6169332	26
2	6169488	27
3	6169741	28
4	6169784	29
5	6169916	30
6	6170043	31
7	6170148	32
8	6170251	33
9	6170357	34
10	6170458	35
11	6170567	36
12	6170684	37
13	6170805	38
14	6170917	39
15	6171025	40
16	6171124	41
17	6171218	42
18	6171313	43
19	9120030	44
20	9120194	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1478526 Proof
S 1498925-P.O. off
S 1510513 P.O. off

Ally Alvarez

B | **6 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grandison Barton

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Charles Co, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Natchez Miss. Dec. 4

No 3 Returned Feb. 9/64

Returned from Deser-

tion Feb. 9/64

Warren

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Gray

Where born

Charles Co., Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 20

, 1863.

Where

Patchez, Miss.

By whom

W. Smith

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

73

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton
Put

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Katcherz Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Katcherz, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(356)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inserted from Natchez*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ford

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Burton

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Miss. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spawr

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton
Prt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due from
date of enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandson Barton

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Smith

Copyist.

J

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Barton

Ch, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Barton

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

B. | **6** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Granderson Barton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F.D. Neale

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Neale

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton.

Pt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Pr- , Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-²¹ Oct, 1865 .

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Arsten

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

P4-

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

B.

6 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Priv.

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M D Chance

B. | 6 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granderson Barton
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Natchez, Miss, May 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 55 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization.

Book mark:

MoChance

Barton Granderson

P, Co. G, 6 Reg't NSCVa.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Granderson Barton ✓
Pot. Co. "A" 6th City Hwy

Report of Div of D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

April 10th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Grandenow Barton Private, Co. "G,"

6th Reg't U. S. Col. (Col.)

Reg't Ret for Dec 1863 - reports him "Deserted at Watcher
Dec 6th 1863" Reg't Ret for Jan'y - reports him "Ret'd
from desertion Jan'y 9th 1864"
was he tried: if so please furnish record.

HJG

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 28th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Grandenow Barton, Co. "G,"

6th Reg't U. S. Col. (Col.) -

C. D. R. K. - "Deserted Dec 4th 63 - Returned from desertion
Feb'y 9th 64"

Co. U. S. R. K. - Dec 5th 63 - "Absent without leave Dec 4th"
Dec 7th 63 - "Deserted Dec 4th" - Jan'y 9th 64 - "Returned
to Company from desertion" -

No record of trial or restoration to duty -

C. D. R. K.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

109

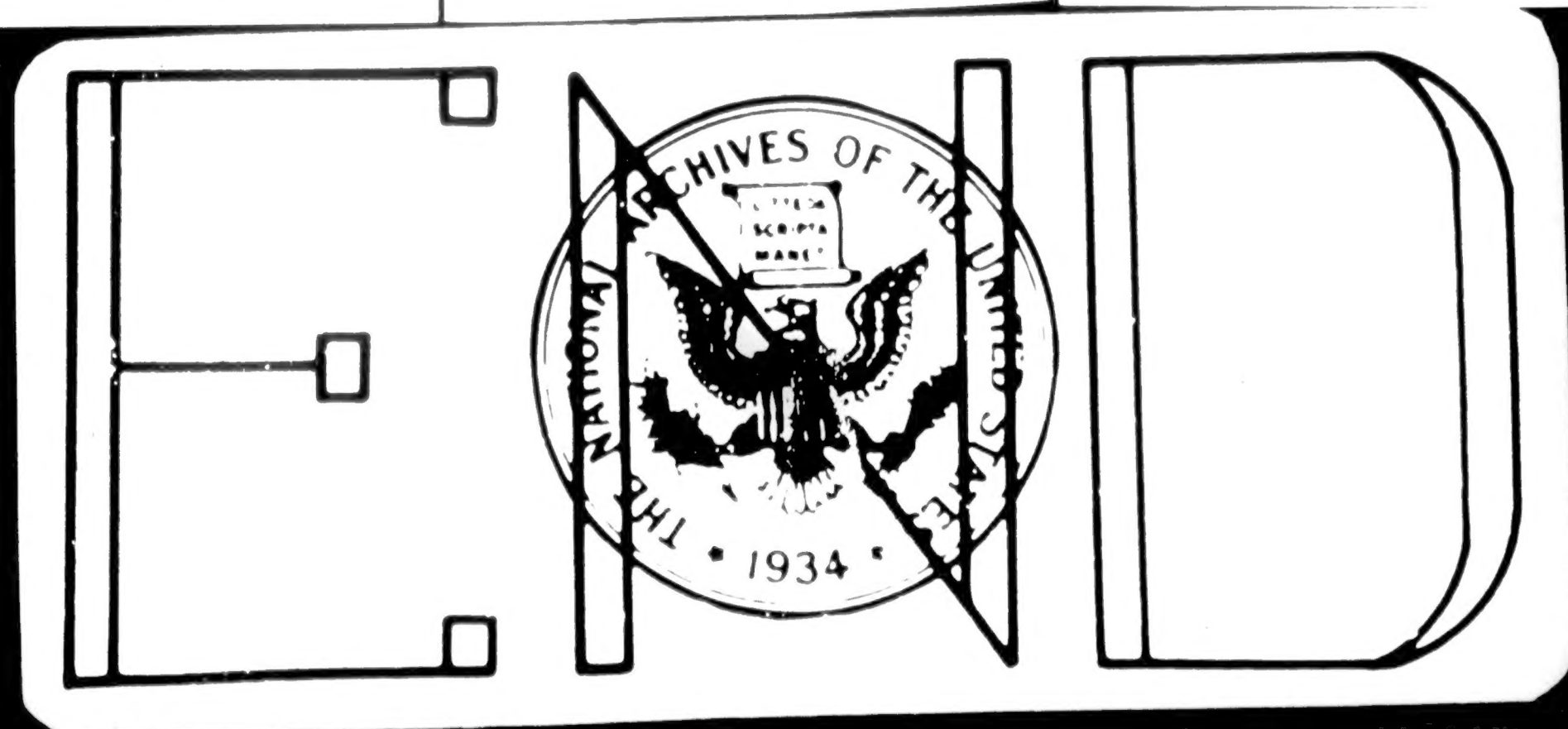
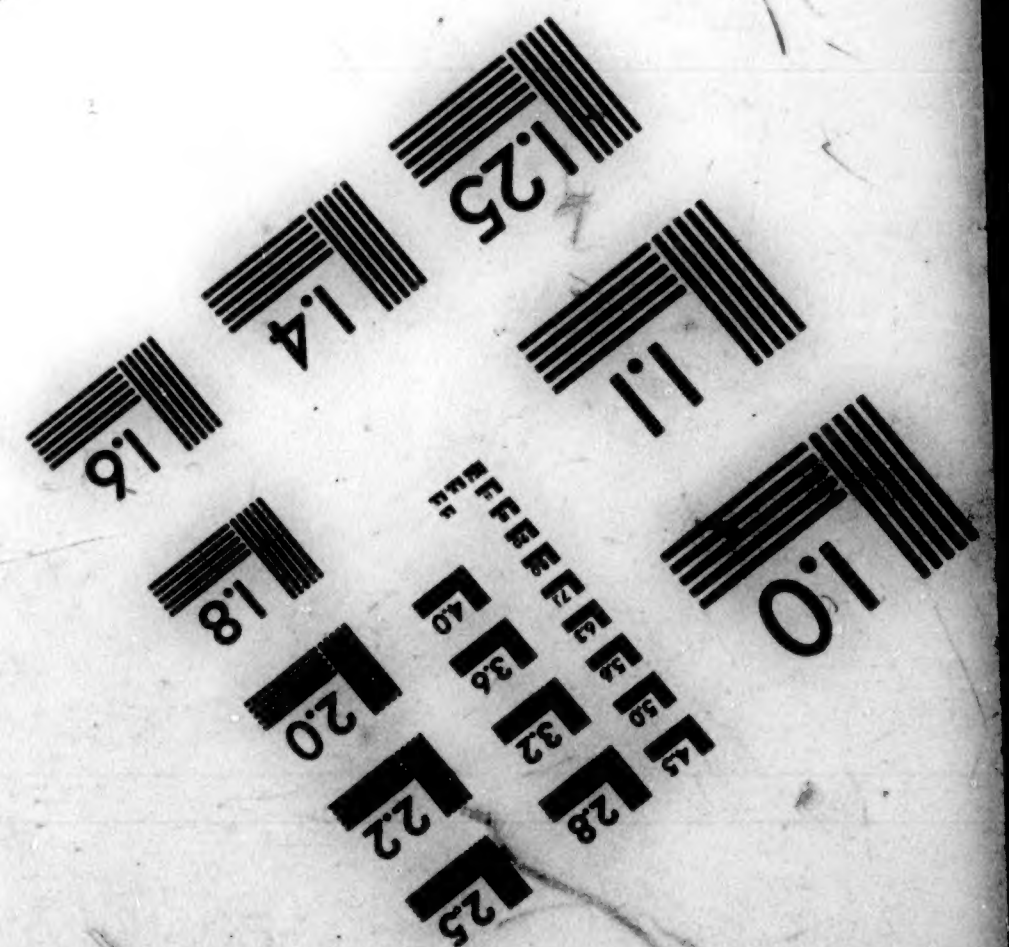
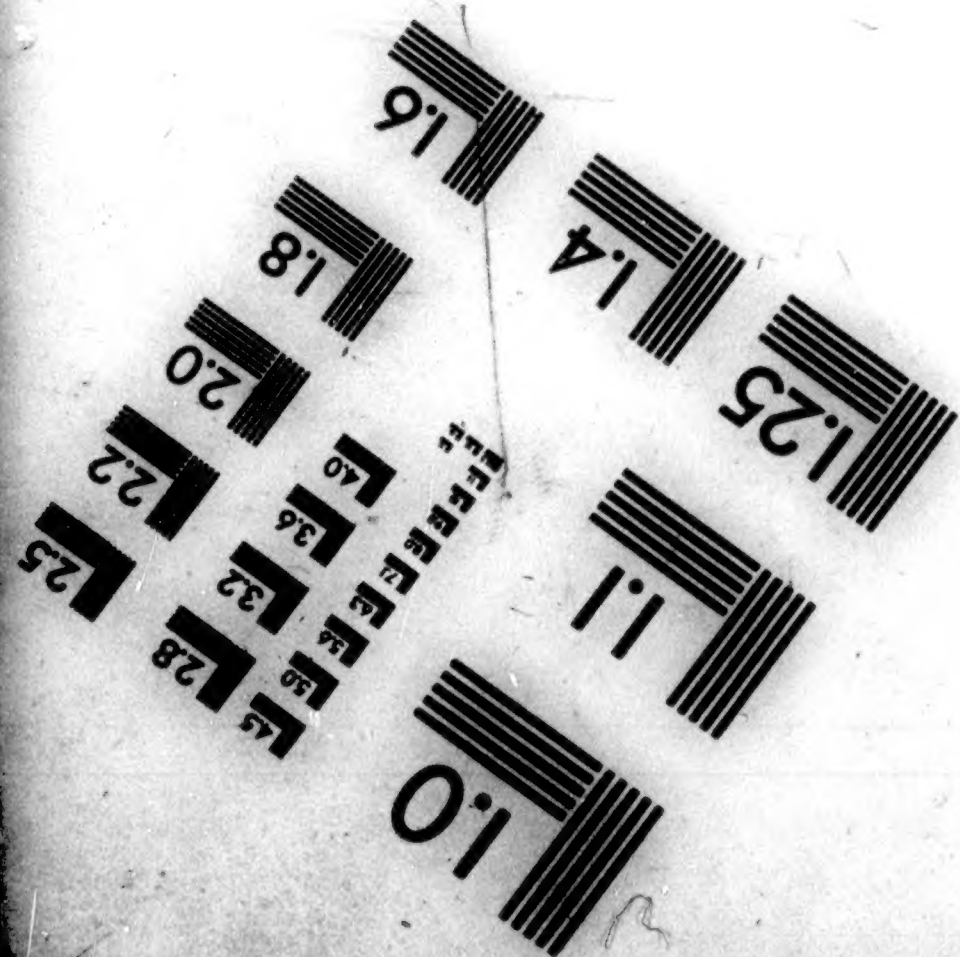
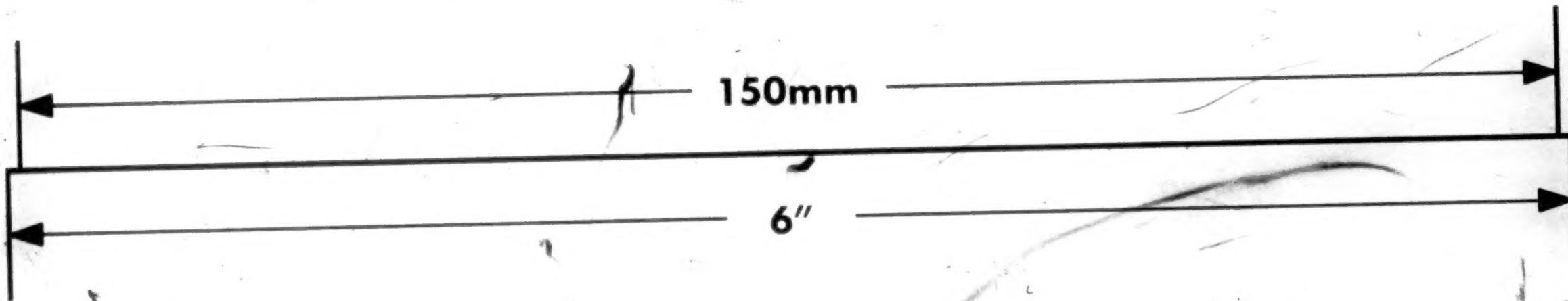
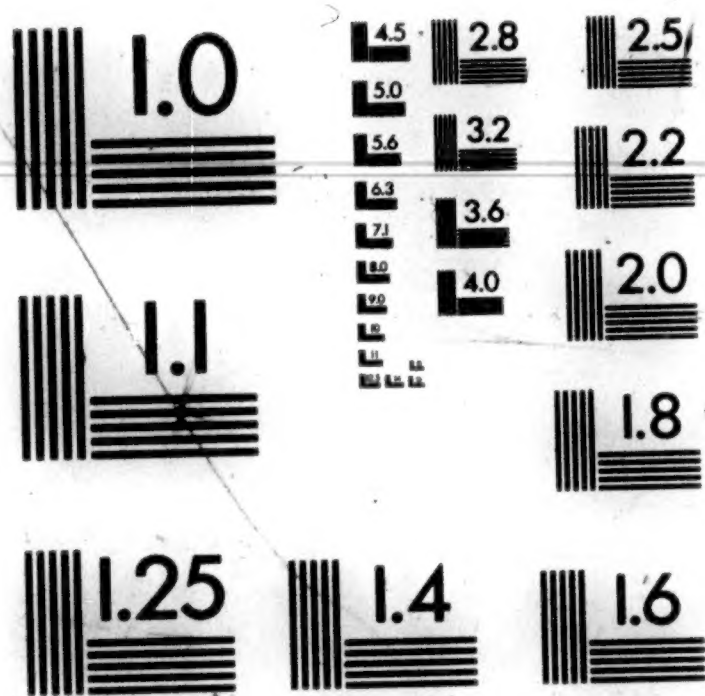
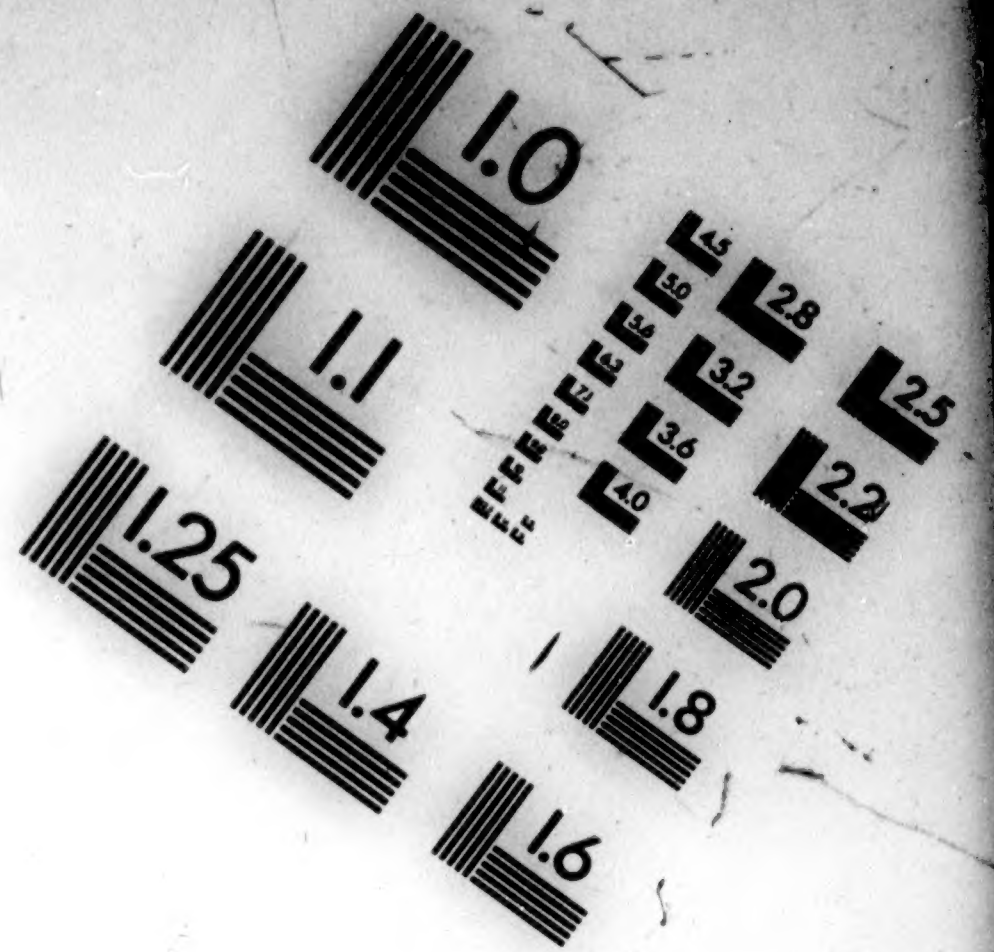
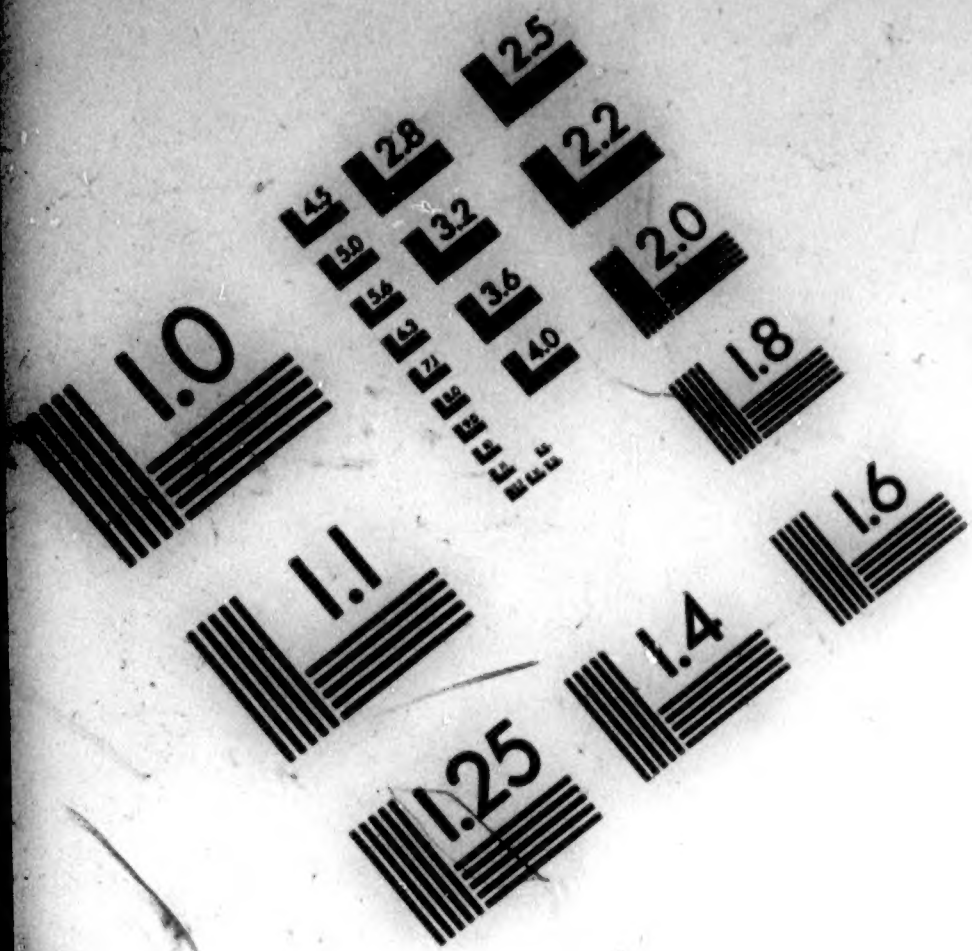


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND